### J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

## **Daily Bulletin**

**Thursday, May 29, 2025** 

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is an A Day and also the last day of school. Please report to your Period 1 class.

AP PreCalculus summer work: if you DIDN'T get your books and calculators yet, come by Mr. Johnson's, in LGLC 2 and pick them up. Any time today.

#### **JUNIORS:**

Future 'SENIORS' & PARENTS...Be sure to check out this video -

https://youtu.be/pPmyr6jP5pk?si=Iq7dSgPCJoLkVrvR - of C/O 2025's Project Grad All-Knight-Party, Prom, and 'good-byes'. Your turn next year! Make the most of your upcoming SENIOR year!

#### **FRESHMEN:**

Students signed up for AP Seminar next year, if you did not pick up your materials and get a brief overview of summer work yesterday, you need to report to room 20 before you leave for summer break. Also, join the Google Classroom ASAP! Code is **esy4joqd**. Ms. Souza and Ms. Henderson.

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, May 28, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **JUNIORS:**

Future 'SENIORS' & PARENTS...Be sure to check out this video -

https://youtu.be/pPmyr6jP5pk?si=Iq7dSgPCJoLkVrvR - of C/O 2025's Project Grad All-Knight-Party, Prom, and 'good-byes'. Your turn next year! Make the most of your upcoming SENIOR year!

#### **FRESHMEN:**

Students signed up for AP Seminar next year, please go to Rm 18 **TODAY at lunch** to pick up your materials and get a brief overview of summer work. Also, join the Google Classroom ASAP! Code is **esy4joqd**. We look forward to meeting you guys! Ms. Souza and Ms. Henderson

#### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

## Daily Bulletin Tuesday, May 27, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

#### **FRESHMEN:**

Students signed up for AP Seminar next year, please go to Rm 18 on **Wednesday, May 28, at lunch** to pick up your materials and get a brief overview of summer work. Also, join the Google Classroom ASAP! Code is **esy4joqd**. We look forward to meeting you guys! Ms. Souza and Ms. Henderson

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, May 23, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Monday is a holiday. Have a safe three-day weekend!

Students taking AP PreCalculus next year, fill out the form you were emailed, and then come by Mr. Johnson's room to pick up your books and calculators to help you with the summer work. Please get them by TODAY.

#### **FRESHMEN:**

Students signed up for AP Seminar next year, please go to Rm 18 on Wednesday, May 28, at lunch to pick up your materials and get a brief overview of summer work. Also, join the Google Classroom ASAP! Code is esy4joqd. We look forward to meeting you guys! Ms. Souza and Ms. Henderson.

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, May 22, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is an E1 Day. Please report to your Period 1 class.

Students taking AP PreCalculus next year, fill out the form you were emailed, and then come by Mr. Johnson's room this week to pick up your books and calculators to help you with the summer work. Please get them by this Friday.

PARENTS...Reminder to pick up your pre-ordered Spaghetti Dinners Thurs, May 22 from 4-6p in front of the library. Mahalo from the C/O 2028 for supporting their fundraiser!

#### **STUDENTS:**

Today is the last day of makeup Portfolio Defense presentations. Ask your Advisory teacher or email Ms. Souza for your time slot and room number. Make sure you are prepared to present to your panel of teachers and a family member of your choice. If you have not already shared your presentation Slides, please share your Slides with <a href="mailto:souzak@knights.k12.hi.us">souzak@knights.k12.hi.us</a> and make sure to change your share permission to Castle High School View Only.

#### **FRESHMEN:**

Students signed up for AP Seminar next year, please go to Rm 18 on **Wednesday, May 28, at lunch** to pick up your materials and get a brief overview of summer work. Also, join the Google Classroom ASAP! Code is **esy4joqd**. We look forward to meeting you guys! Ms. Souza and Ms. Henderson.

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, May 21, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

PARENTS...Reminder to pick up your pre-ordered Spaghetti Dinners Thurs, May 22 from 4-6p in front of the library. Mahalo from the C/O 2028 for supporting their fundraiser! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

Class of 2026 AP Lit students, please go to Room 18 during lunch to pick up your summer work. Come at lunch on Wednesday May 21 or Thursday May 22. \*H. Henderson\*

#### **FRESHMEN:**

Students signed up for AP Seminar next year, please go to Rm 18 on **Wednesday, May 28, at lunch** to pick up your materials and get a brief overview of summer work. Also, join the Google Classroom ASAP! Code is **esy4joqd**. We look forward to meeting you guys! Ms. Souza and Ms. Henderson

#### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

## Daily Bulletin Tuesday, May 20, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **STUDENTS:**

Students taking AP PreCalculus next year, fill out the form you were emailed, and then come by Mr. Johnson's room this week to pick up your books and calculators to help you with the summer work.

#### **JUNIORS:**

Class of 2026 AP Lit students, please go to Room 18 during lunch to pick up your summer work. Come at lunch on Tuesday May 20, Wednesday May 21, or Thursday May 22. \*H. Henderson\*

#### **FRESHMEN:**

Come join the Key Club in room FF102 Tuesday May 20th. We will be having out final club meeting in person for the school year, don't miss out on community service opportunities for the months of May and June. \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

Students signed up for AP Seminar next year, please go to Rm 18 on **Wednesday, May 28, at lunch** to pick up your materials and get a brief overview of summer work. Also, join the Google Classroom ASAP! Code is **esy4joqd**. We look forward to meeting you guys! Ms. Souza and Ms. Henderson

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, May 19, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

#### **STUDENTS:**

Students taking AP PreCalculus next year, fill out the form you were emailed, and then come by Mr. Johnson's room this week to pick up your books and calculators to help you with the summer work.

#### **FRESHMEN:**

Come join the Key Club in room FF102 Tuesday, May 20th. We will be having out final club meeting in person for the school year, don't miss out on community service opportunities for the months of May and June. \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

Students signed up for AP Seminar next year, please go to Rm 18 on **Wednesday, May 28, at lunch** to pick up your materials and get a brief overview of summer work. Also, join the Google Classroom ASAP! Code is **esy4joqd**. We look forward to meeting you guys! Ms. Souza and Ms. Henderson

#### **JUNIORS:**

Class of 2026 AP Lit students, please go to Room 18 during lunch to pick up your summer work. Come at lunch on Tuesday May 20, Wednesday May 21, or Thursday May 22. \*H. Henderson\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, May 16, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **STUDENTS:**

Freshmen, sophomores, and juniors: did you miss your Portfolio Defense date? Ask your Advisory teacher or email Ms. Souza for your make-up date, time slot, and room number. Make-up days are either Tuesday, May 20, or Thursday, May 22. Make sure you are prepared by that date to present to your panel of teachers and a family member of your choice. If you have not already shared your presentation Slides, please share your Slides with <a href="mailto:souzak@knights.k12.hi.us">souzak@knights.k12.hi.us</a> and make sure to change your share permission to Castle High School View Only.

Students taking AP PreCalculus next year, fill out the form you were emailed, and then come by Mr. Johnson's room next week to pick up your books and calculators to help you with the summer work.

#### **JUNIORS:**

Class of 2026 AP Lit students, please go to Room 18 during lunch to pick up your summer work. Come at lunch on Tuesday May 20, Wednesday May 21, or Thursday May 22. \*H. Henderson\*

#### **FRESHMEN:**

Students signed up for AP Seminar next year, please go to Rm 18 on **Wednesday May 28 at lunch** to pick up your materials and get a brief overview of summer work. Also, join the Google Classroom ASAP! Code is **esy4joqd**. We look forward to meeting you guys! Ms. Souza and Ms. Henderson

#### **SPORTS:**

Athletic Awards Night will be on May 21, 2025 in the cafeteria. Letter and pin pick up will start at 5:30 and the program will start at 6pm. All athletes are encouraged to attend to celebrate with one another. \*\*L.Suevasu\*\*

#### **GRADUATION INFO:**

Graduation Ceremony is at Blaisdell Arena. Saturday, 5/17/25, 6:30 p.m. \*seniors must check in by 5:30 p.m. Tickets required for floor seating only. Upper level and Loge level will be open seating (no tickets required). Lei Giving to follow @ about 7:30 p.m. in the back parking lot area (Kapiolani & Ward).

Lei area and parking lot will be cleared and closed at 9 p.m.

<u>Blaisdell Arena "NO" List (not allowed)</u> \*Blaisdell also included No tents, no attaching anything to the trees, etc. <u>Lei Giving area MAP link</u>

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, May 15, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is a C-Day. Please report to your Period 1 class.

#### **STUDENTS:**

Freshmen, sophomores, and juniors: did you miss your Portfolio Defense date? Ask your Advisory teacher or email Ms. Souza for your make-up date, time slot, and room number. Make-up days are either Tuesday, May 20, or Thursday, May 22. Make sure you are prepared by that date to present to your panel of teachers and a family member of your choice. If you have not already shared your presentation Slides, please share your Slides with <a href="mailto:souzak@knights.k12.hi.us">souzak@knights.k12.hi.us</a> and make sure to change your share permission to Castle High School View Only.

Students taking AP PreCalculus next year, fill out the form you were emailed, and then come by Mr. Johnson's room next week to pick up your books and calculators to help you with the summer work.

#### **SENIORS & GRADUATION INFO:**

Graduation Rehearsals (MANDATORY, must bring picture ID for check-in):

Thursday, 5/15/25 at the gym 8 am-1 pm (must be checked-in by 8 a.m., so arrive early)

Friday, 5/16/25 at Blaisdell. Seniors are to meet at the cafe by 8 a.m. for attendance and board the buses to Blaisdell. Return time is approximately 1:30 p.m. at Castle HS cafe driveway.

Graduation Ceremony is at Blaisdell Arena. Saturday, 5/17/25, 6:30 p.m. \*seniors must check in by 5:30 p.m. Tickets required for floor seating only:

Each senior receives 2, earns up to 4 more

- -Graduation Agreement by 3/14/25 (+1)
- -Submit height with shoes on Google Form by 3/14/25 (+1)
- -dress check by 5/9/25 (+1)
- -attending all song practices (+1)

- Upper level and Loge level will be open seating (no tickets required)

Lei Giving to follow @ about 7:30 p.m. in the back parking lot area (Kapiolani & Ward).

Lei area and parking lot will be cleared and closed at 9 p.m.

<u>Blaisdell Arena "NO" List</u> (not allowed) \*Blaisdell also included No tents, no attaching anything to the trees, etc. <u>Lei Giving area MAP link</u>

#### **SPORTS:**

Athletic Awards Night will be on May 21, 2025 in the cafeteria. Letter and pin pick up will start at 5:30 and the program will start at 6pm. All athletes are encouraged to attend to celebrate with one another. \*\*L.Sueyasu\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, May 14, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Tomorrow is a D-Day. Please report to your period 5 class.

#### **SENIORS:**

Final Reminder...All Project Grad 2025 participants need to submit to the library the following items no later than May 14, 2025: (1) pair long pants (jeans, joggers, leggings or sweats) and closed toe shoes or Crocs (no slippers). Questions - mpilialoha7083@gmail.com.

Graduation Rehearsals (MANDATORY, must bring picture ID for check-in):

Thursday, 5/15/25 at the gym 8 am-1 pm (must be checked-in by 8 a.m., so arrive early)

Friday, 5/16/25 at Blaisdell. Seniors are to meet at the cafe by 8 a.m. for attendance and board the buses to Blaisdell. Return time is approximately 1:30 p.m. at Castle HS cafe driveway.

Graduation Ceremony is at Blaisdell Arena. Saturday, 5/17/25, 6:30 p.m. \*seniors must check in by 5:30 p.m. Tickets required for floor seating only:

Each senior receives 2, earns up to 4 more

- -Graduation Agreement by 3/14/25 (+1)
- -Submit height with shoes on Google Form by 3/14/25 (+1)
- -dress check by 5/9/25 (+1)
- -attending all song practices (+1)
- Upper level and Loge level will be open seating (no tickets required)

Lei Giving to follow @ about 7:30 p.m. in the back parking lot area (Kapiolani & Ward).

Lei area and parking lot will be cleared and closed at 9 p.m.

<u>Blaisdell Arena "NO" List</u> (not allowed) \*Blaisdell also included No tents, no attaching anything to the trees, etc. <u>Lei Giving area MAP link</u>

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, May 13, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Tomorrow is an E1 day and the senior's last day of classes. Please report to your Period 1 class.

#### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & OHANA...Reminder - a Class of 2028 fundraiser - to Pre-order by May 16 your Baked Spaghetti Dinner (\$20) for pick-up May 22 \* 4-6p in front of the library. On the menu - baked spaghetti, salad, garlic bread, and dessert. Pre-order link: https://forms.gle/w1PPEbVsMCzEx1pG6. Check out often the 2028 Parent Info Website:

https://sites.google.com/view/castleknightsco2028parentteam.

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, May 12, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

CASTLE OHANA...Class of 2028 Baked Spaghetti Dinner Fundraiser (Papa Len's) \$20; Menu - baked spaghetti, salad, garlic bread, and dessert. Pre-sale now thru May 16; pick up May 22 \* 4-6p in library. Go to <a href="https://forms.gle/w1PPEbVsMCzEx1pG6">https://forms.gle/w1PPEbVsMCzEx1pG6</a> to pre-order. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Hi sophomores and juniors! You should have all gotten back your PreACT and/or ACT score reports in Advisory on Friday 5/9, and I hope you are proud of your achievement, or at least understand your growth areas. Sophomores, you have until February 2026, to prepare for the ACT Plus Writing test that you will be taking in school, so visit the act.org website for practice test, and tips. Juniors, if you are not satisfied with your scores, you can sign up with ACT to take it again. However you feel about your results on this challenging test, understand that it is what you do next with that information, that really matters. \*\*D. Detton\*\*

Freshmen, sophomores, and juniors: did you miss your Portfolio Defense date? Check with your Advisory teacher for your make-up date, time slot, and room number. Make sure you are prepared by that date to present to your panel of teachers and a family member of your choice. If you have not already shared your presentation Slides, please share your Slides with <a href="mailto:souzak@knights.k12.hi.us">souzak@knights.k12.hi.us</a> and make sure to change your share permission to Castle High School View Only.

#### FRESHMEN:

FRESHMEN & OHANA...Reminder - a Class of 2028 fundraiser - to Pre-order by May 16 your Baked Spaghetti Dinner (\$20) for pick-up May 22 \* 4-6p in front of the library. On the menu - baked spaghetti, salad, garlic bread, and dessert. Pre-order link: https://forms.gle/w1PPEbVsMCzEx1pG6. Check out often the 2028 Parent Info Website:

https://sites.google.com/view/castleknightsco2028parentteam.

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, May 9, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **Today's schedule:**

7 a.m. - 9 a.m. Senior Song Practice

**8 a.m. - 9:30 a.m.** Advisory classes (Senior Adv. teachers please report to the gym by 8am to chaperone seniors and escort them back to class at 9 a.m.)

9:50 a.m. take attendance and report to the gym. Seating by advisories. See Gym seating link. 10:00 a.m. - 11:15 a.m. Assembly

Rest of day is normal E2 schedule

CASTLE OHANA...Class of 2028 Baked Spaghetti Dinner Fundraiser (Papa Len's) \$20; Menu - baked spaghetti, salad, garlic bread, and dessert. Pre-sale now thru May 16; pick up May 22 \* 4-6p in library. Go to https://forms.gle/w1PPEbVsMCzEx1pG6 to pre-order. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Freshmen, sophomores, and juniors: did you miss your Portfolio Defense date? Today in Advisory, you will be given your make-up date, time slot, and room number. Make sure you are prepared by that date to present to your panel of teachers and a family member of your choice. If you have not already shared your presentation Slides, please share your Slides with <a href="mailto:souzak@knights.k12.hi.us">souzak@knights.k12.hi.us</a> and make sure to change your share permission to Castle High School View Only.

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, May 8, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is an E2 day. Grades 9-11, report to your Advisory class. Seniors, you will have an extended song practice.

#### **Tomorrow's schedule:**

7 a.m. - 9 a.m. Senior Song Practice

**8 a.m. - 9:30 a.m.** Advisory classes (Senior Adv. teachers please report to the gym by 8am to chaperone seniors and escort them back to class at 9 a.m.)

9:50 a.m. take attendance and report to the gym. Seating by advisories. See <a href="Gym seating link">Gym seating link</a>. 10:00 a.m. - 11:15 a.m. Assembly

Rest of day is normal E2 schedule

#### **STUDENTS:**

Freshmen, sophomores, and juniors: did you miss your Portfolio Defense date? Tomorrow in Advisory, you will be given your make-up date, time slot, and room number. Make sure you are prepared by that date to present to your panel of teachers and a family member of your choice. If you have not already shared your presentation Slides, please share your Slides with <a href="mailto:souzak@knights.k12.hi.us">souzak@knights.k12.hi.us</a> and make sure to change your share permission to Castle High School View Only.

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, May 7, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **CLUBS:**

Pacific Islander Club Members! We have a meeting TODAY in room 20 during lunch. We will finalize plans for our potluck on Friday. Be there! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

## Daily Bulletin Tuesday, May 6, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS (& Parents)...If you are attending Project Graduation 2025 AFTER your graduation ceremony Sat, May 17 please be sure to inform any graduation guests that you will be going to Project Grad and about its check-in time. Final check-in time for Project Grad at the Blaisdell is 9:00 p.m. Factors included in this updated final check-in time were parent requests, lei giving, transportation logistics, and our schedule at the first venue. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Key Club meeting will be be in Rm FF102 at Lunch time TODAY! Come and find out all of the Community Service Projects that are upcoming this month. \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

#### **SPORTS:**

Senior Athletes: If you are committed to play a sport at the next level, please check your emails for a google form invitation to participate in Castle's letter of Intent signing event on May 13, 2025. It is by RSVP only so make sure to sign up by May 6. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, May 5, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

#### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS (& Parents)...If you are attending Project Graduation 2025 AFTER your graduation ceremony Sat, May 17 please be sure to inform any graduation guests that you will be going to Project Grad and about its

check-in time. Final check-in time for Project Grad at the Blaisdell is 9:00 p.m. Factors included in this updated final check-in time were parent requests, lei giving, transportation logistics, and our schedule at the first venue. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Key Club meeting will be be in Rm FF102 at Lunch time on Tuesday 5/6. Come and find out all of the Community Service Projects that are upcoming this month. \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

Hey Knights! Auditions for the Castle Dance Ensemble (CDE) are on Wednesday, May 7th from 3:30 pm – 5:30 pm at the Dance Room (Room 1). CDE is a student driven organization that provides after school and extra curricular performance opportunities for student dancers. All current students are welcome to attend! Please bring water, wear appropriate athletic attire. If you have any questions, contact Ms. Kami or Lahiki Kailihiwa \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

#### **SPORTS:**

Senior Athletes: If you are committed to play a sport at the next level, please check your emails for a google form invitation to participate in Castle's letter of Intent signing event on May 13, 2025. It is by RSVP only so make sure to sign up by May 6. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, May 2, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **STUDENTS:**

STUDENTS & PARENTS...Annual Teacher & Staff Appreciation 'PAU HANA' is next Tuesday, May 6 at 1:30p in the library. Asking Ohana to donate pupus, desserts, florals, and gift cards for drawings OR Volunteers to help set-up, serve, clean-up. Check out this link

-https://www.signupgenius.com/go/10C0D4AA9AB2CAB9-56293582-castle - to see what is still needed nd offer to donate. Questions martink@knights.k12.hi.us. Thank you for appreciating Castle High faculty & staff! (Please drop off pupus and desserts by 12:30pm to the Library on May 6th. Gift cards & non-perishables can be dropped off at the Library anytime on or before May 6th during school hours.)
\*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Please don't forget to complete your graduation attire dress check, in order to receive 1 guest ticket for the floor seating at your Graduation Ceremony! Dress checks are until May 9th by 2:00

PM. If you have any questions, you can email Ms. Omiya or stop by Room 13 during recess or lunch. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

# J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, May 1, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is an A-Day. Report to your Period 1 class.

#### **STUDENTS:**

Students who are already signed up for AP Computer Science Principles next year: There is a meeting today during lunch to discuss the summer work. Grab your lunch, then meet in LGLC 1&2. If you cannot attend, please respond to the email you got about the meeting. \*\*D. Johnson\*\*

STUDENTS & PARENTS...Annual Teacher & Staff Appreciation 'PAU HANA' is next Tuesday, May 6 at 1:30p in the library. Asking Ohana to donate pupus, desserts, florals, and gift cards for drawings OR Volunteers to help set-up, serve, clean-up. Check out this link -https://www.signupgenius.com/go/10C0D4AA9AB2CAB9-56293582-castle - to see what is still needed nd offer to donate. Questions martink@knights.k12.hi.us. Thank you for appreciating Castle High faculty & staff! (Please drop off pupus and desserts by 12:30pm to the Library on May 6th. Gift cards & non-perishables can be dropped off at the Library anytime on or before May 6th during school hours.) \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

Juniors! Get ready for your Portfolio Defense TODAY. Did you forget what date, time, and room you signed up for? Ask any of your teachers and they can look it up for you. You can also email souzak@knights.k12.hi.us. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Make sure you shared your presentation slides using the Google Form your Advisory teacher gave you and that you changed your share permission to Castle High School View only. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Please don't forget to complete your graduation attire dress check, in order to receive 1 guest ticket for the floor seating at your Graduation Ceremony! Dress checks are until May 9th by 2:00 PM. If you have any questions, you can email Ms. Omiya or stop by Room 13 during recess or lunch. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Hey Knights! Auditions for the Castle Dance Ensemble (CDE) are on Wednesday, May 7th from 3:30 pm – 5:30 pm at the Dance Room (Room 1). CDE is a student driven organization that provides after school and extra curricular performance opportunities for student dancers. All current students are welcome to attend! Please bring water, wear appropriate athletic attire. If you have any questions, contact Ms. Kami or Lahiki Kailihiwa \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

#### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

## Daily Bulletin

Wednesday, April 30, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **JUNIORS:**

Juniors! Get ready for your Portfolio Defense TOMORROW! Did you forget what time and room you signed up for? Ask any of your teachers and they can look it up for you. You can also email souzak@knights.k12.hi.us. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Make sure you shared your presentation slides using the Google Form your Advisory teacher gave you and that you changed your share permission to Castle High School View only. Be confident! Be in business attire! And be prepared! You got this! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, April 29, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

#### **STUDENTS:**

Students who are already signed up for AP Computer Science Principles next year: There is a meeting this Thursday, May 1 during lunch to discuss the summer work. Grab your lunch, then meet in LGLC 1&2. If you today cannot attend, please respond to the email you got about the meeting. \*\*D. Johnson\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

Juniors! Get ready for your Portfolio Defense either TODAY or Thursday, May 1. Did you forget what date, time, and room you signed up for? Ask any of your teachers and they can look it up for you. You can also

email souzak@knights.k12.hi.us. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Make sure you shared your presentation slides using the Google Form your Advisory teacher gave you and that you changed your share permission to Castle High School View only. Be confident! Be in business attire! And be prepared! You got this! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, April 25, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Monday is a Waiver Day! No School!

Reminder to pick up your pre-ordered Hawaiian Plate (Papa Len's) this Saturday, April 26 in the auditorium parking lot 9a-12p. Drop off some HI-5 recyclable bottles & cans for the Junior class collections at the same time! Fundraising towards their graduation ceremony costs next May! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

AND PARENTS...Reminder...If you pre-ordered a Laulau or Kalua Pig Hawaiian Plate from the C/O 2026 PICK UP is this Saturday (4/26) from 9a-12p in the auditorium parking lot. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Juniors! Get ready for your Portfolio Defense on either Tuesday, April 29 or Thursday, May 1. Did you forget what date, time, and room you signed up for? Ask any of your teachers and they can look it up for you. You can also email souzak@knights.k12.hi.us. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Make sure you shared your presentation slides using the Google Form your Advisory teacher gave you and that you changed your share permission to Castle High School View only. Be confident! Be in business attire! And be prepared! You got this! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

See you at Senior Prom on Sunday, 4/27 at Hyatt Regency Waikiki! 6pm-10pm, you can start coming at 5:30 for early picture taking.

Special valet and drop off procedures:

4pm-7pm valet and drop off on Koa Avenue.

7pm-10pm valet and pick up on Uluniu Avenue right in front of the ballroom.

Please see attached map.

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, April 17, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is an E1 day. Report to your Period 1 class.

Reminder to pick up your pre-ordered Hawaiian Plate (Papa Len's) this Saturday, April 26 in the auditorium parking lot 9a-12p. Drop off some HI-5 recyclable bottles & cans for the Junior class collections at the same time! Fundraising towards their graduation ceremony costs next May! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

The Castle Dance Ensemble, Creative Dance Class (Castle DanceForce), and WCC's Early College Dance Class would like to invite you to their annual Spring Dance Concert on Friday, April 25th and Saturday, April 26th at 7:30pm at the Ron Bright Theatre here at Castle. Concert features dance numbers choreographed by students. Tickets are available at www.cur8.com and will be sold at the door. \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Hey Knights! Do you need community service hours? Come help set up the library for the end-of-year Academy Social event for Castle's esteemed Advisory Board members on Wednesday, April 30th from 3PM to 5PM! Up to two hours of community service will be awarded to students who can help out. If you have questions, email Mrs. McCall. \*L. McCall\*

Student 16 years and older: the Summer 2025 HIDOE Student Internship opportunities are still open! The pay rate is \$20.00 per hour and schedules vary depending on the worksite location and interns' class schedules. Please visit the bitly on the bulletin for more information. bit.ly/2025SummerInternships \*L. McCall\*

Get Pandas TODAY!! Order Pandas ONLINE USING CODE 9003104 and support the Freshmen fundraising for their graduation!! Here's a link to the QR Code.

#### **SOPHOMORES:**

Sophomores! Be confident, be in business attire, and be prepared today at your Portfolio Defense. Ask any of your teachers if you forgot what time and room you are in today. You got this! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

AND PARENTS...Reminder...If you pre-ordered a Laulau or Kalua Pig Hawaiian Plate from the C/O 2026 PICK UP is this Saturday (4/26) from 9a-12p in the auditorium parking lot. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

C/O 2026 (Juniors) will be accepting your HI-5 recyclable donations this Saturday, April 26 from 9a-12p in the auditorium parking lot. Funds raised will go towards 2026 graduation ceremony costs and class specific activities. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Juniors! Get ready for your Portfolio Defense on either Tuesday, April 29 or Thursday, May 1. Did you forget what date, time, and room you signed up for? Ask any of your teachers and they can look it up for you. You can also email souzak@knights.k12.hi.us. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Make sure you shared your presentation slides using the Google Form your Advisory teacher gave you and that you changed your share permission to Castle High School View only. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

See you at Senior Prom on Sunday, 4/27 at Hyatt Regency Waikiki! 6pm-10pm, you can start coming at 5:30 for early picture taking.

Special valet and drop off procedures:

4pm-7pm valet and drop off on Koa Avenue.

7pm-10pm valet and pick up on Uluniu Avenue right in front of the ballroom.

Please see attached map.

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, April 23, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **SOPHOMORES:**

Sophomores! Get ready for your Portfolio Defense tomorrow. Did you forget what time and room you signed up for? Ask any of your teachers and they can look it up for you. You can also email souzak@knights.k12.hi.us. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Make sure you shared your presentation slides using the Google Form your Advisory teacher gave you and that you changed your share permission to Castle High School View only. Be confident! Be in business attire! And be prepared! You got this! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

AND PARENTS...C/O 2026 (Juniors) will be accepting your HI-5 recyclable donations this Saturday, April 26 from 9a-12p in the auditorium parking lot. Funds raised will go towards 2026 graduation ceremony costs and class specific activities. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS AND PARENTS...C/O 2025 - Tonight Wed, April 23 \* 6-7p in the library is your last chance to sign up to attend your Project Graduation all-night-class-party at the early bird price of \$300! Please attend a mandatory parent meeting TONIGHT for those seniors planning to attend / attending PG 2025 on May 17th! Registration forms will be available! Important information to be shared including where to meet after your

graduation ceremony, what special clothing you'll need, when & where to be picked up the next morning, and much more. Payments will be accepted in person 4/23, mail it in, or Rm.6. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, April 22, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **FACULTY/STAFF:**

FACULTY AND STAFF:

DON'T FORGET - TO JOIN US today for "Taco Tuesday"

Where: FRONT OFFICE Time: 10:45 - 11:45

We look forward to seeing all of you, Clerical Staff

#### **STUDENTS:**

STUDENTS & OHANA...Knightly News - Issue 3 has been posted on our school website:

https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/knightly-news. A hardcopy has been mailed to homes. Info includes upcoming senior events PLUS graduation updates & links; end of the year concerts, Sr. Awards Night, Panda fundraiser, Teacher & Staff Appreciation donations; and tentative calendar April thru July!

#### **SOPHOMORES:**

Sophomores! Get ready for your Portfolio Defense next week on either TODAY or Thursday, April 24. Did you forget what date, time, and room you signed up for? Ask any of your teachers and they can look it up for you. You can also email souzak@knights.k12.hi.us. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Make sure you shared your presentation slides using the Google Form your Advisory teacher gave you and that you changed your share permission to Castle High School View only. Be confident! Be in business attire! And be prepared! You got this! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Hey Key Clubbers don't forget meeting in room FF102 TODAY at Lunch. Let's keep our Community Service going strong! \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

#### James B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

## Daily Bulletin Monday, April 21, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

The Castle Dance Ensemble, Creative Dance Class (Castle DanceForce), and WCC's Early College Dance Class would like to invite you to their annual Spring Dance Concert on Friday, April 25th and Saturday, April 26th at 7:30pm at the Ron Bright Theatre here at Castle. Concert features dance numbers choreographed by students.

Tickets are available at www.cur8.com and will be sold at the door. \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

#### **FACULTY/STAFF:**

Faculty and Staff, Don't forget to join us tomorrow Tuesday 4/22/25 "Taco Tuesday"

Where: 10:45 - 11:45 Where: FRONT OFFICE See you there - Clerical Staff

#### **STUDENTS:**

STUDENTS & OHANA...Knightly News - Issue 3 has been posted on our school website: https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/knightly-news. A hardcopy has been mailed to homes. Info includes upcoming senior events PLUS graduation updates & links; end of the year concerts, Sr. Awards Night, Panda fundraiser, Teacher & Staff Appreciation donations; and tentative calendar April thru July! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **SOPHOMORES:**

Sophomores! Get ready for your Portfolio Defense either tomorrow, Tuesday, April 22 or Thursday, April 24. Did you forget what date, time, and room you signed up for? Ask any of your teachers and they can look it up for you. You can also email souzak@knights.k12.hi.us. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Make sure you shared your presentation slides using the Google Form your Advisory teacher gave you and that you changed your share permission to Castle High School View only. Be confident! Be in business attire! And be prepared! You got this! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Please don't forget to complete your graduation attire dress check, in order to receive 1 guest ticket for the floor seating at your Graduation Ceremony! Dress checks will be until May 9th, 2:00 PM. Please check your Knights account for an email that was sent out to you, that contained further

details about dress checks. If you have any questions, you can email Ms. Omiya or stop by Room 13 during recess or lunch. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

SENIORS AND PARENTS...C/O 2025 - Project Graduation 2025 venues & buses have been reserved! Sign up to be a part of this all night class party by next Wed, April 23rd. at the early bird price (\$300). Price goes up after April 23rd. & space available goes into effect. Remember this is a NON-drug & NON-alcohol event planned by parents nationally to keep our seniors safe on graduation night. Pick up your registration form in Rm. 6 OR email martink@knights.k12.hi.us for an attachment to print and info on payment. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Hey Key Clubbers don't forget meeting in room FF102 this Tuesday at Lunch. Let's keep our Community Service going strong! \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, April 17, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is a holiday. Have a safe three-day weekend. Make good choices!

#### **FACULTY/STAFF:**

Staff and Faculty,

In appreciation for all that you do for Castle, we would like to invite you to "Taco Tuesday"

Where: FRONT OFFICE

Time: 10:45 - 11:45 on Tuesday, April 22

We look forward to seeing all of you.\*\*Clerical Staff\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Students signed up for AP Precalculus next year: There is a meeting today during lunch to discuss the summer work. Grab your lunch, then meet in LGLC 1&2. If you cannot attend, please respond to the email you got about the meeting. \*\*D. Johnson\*\*

Hey Knights! Do you need community service hours? Come help set up the library for the end-of-year Academy Social event for Castle's esteemed Advisory Board members on Wednesday, April 30th from 3PM to 5PM! Up to two hours of community service will be awarded to students who can help out. If you have questions, email Mrs. McCall. \*L. McCall\*

Student 16 years and older: the Summer 2025 HIDOE Student Internship opportunities are still open! The pay rate is \$20.00 per hour and schedules vary depending on the worksite location and interns' class schedules. Please visit the bitly on the bulletin for more information. bit.ly/2025SummerInternships \*L. McCall\*

Sophomores! Get ready for your Portfolio Defense next week on either Tuesday, April 22 or Thursday, April 24. Juniors, your dates are April 29 or May 1. Did you forget what date, time, and room you signed

up for? Ask any of your teachers and they can look it up for you. You can also email souzak@knights.k12.hi.us. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Make sure you shared your presentation slides using the Google Form your Advisory teacher gave you and that you changed your share permission to Castle High School View only. Be confident! Be in business attire! And be prepared! You got this! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Please don't forget to complete your graduation attire dress check, in order to receive 1 guest ticket for the floor seating at your Graduation Ceremony! Dress checks will be until May 9th, 2:00 PM. Please check your Knights account for an email that was sent out to you, that contained further details about dress checks. If you have any questions, you can email Ms. Omiya or stop by Room 13 during recess or lunch. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

SENIORS AND PARENTS...C/O 2025 - Project Graduation 2025 venues & buses have been reserved! Sign up to be a part of this all night class party by next Wed, April 23rd. at the early bird price (\$300). Price goes up after April 23rd. & space available goes into effect. Remember this is a NON-drug & NON-alcohol event planned by parents nationally to keep our seniors safe on graduation night. Pick up your registration form in Rm. 6 OR email martink@knights.k12.hi.us for an attachment to print and info on payment. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & PARENTS...Your 2028 Parent & Student Team meeting tonight Thurs, 4/18 has been canceled. Watch for info on their upcoming Spaghetti Dinner Fundraiser (Papa Len's) \$20; Menu - baked spaghetti, salad, garlic bread, dessert & drink. Pre-sale May 1-16; pick up May 22 \* 4-6p in library.

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, April 16, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Students in AP Precalculus next year, Please come to LGLC 1&2 during lunch on Thursday April 17, to discuss the summer work. \*\*D. Johnson\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, April 15, 2025

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...April 23rd. \* 6-7p in the library: Mandatory parent meeting for those seniors planning to attend / attending Project Graduation 2025 graduation night - May 17. Important information to be shared including where to meet after your graduation ceremony, what special clothing you'll need, when & where to be picked up the next morning, etc. Price for this all night class party remains \$300! Payments will be accepted in person 4/23, or mailed in, or in Rm.6. Registrations forms can be picked up in Rm. 6 or handed out at the start of this 4/23 meeting.

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, April 14, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

Reminder to pick up your pre-ordered 2027 fundraiser - Hawaiian plates - Monday, April 14! Two pick up options: 1) Pick up your order at Uncle Glenn's Take Out Restaurant - 46-005 Kawa St, Kaneohe, HI (Kaneohe Atrium building) between 10a - 4p on Mon, April 14; 2) Pick up your plate from Castle High's library from 4:30 - 6:00p on Mon, April 14. Questions? Email castleparentsco2027@gmail.com. Thank you for supporting the C/O 2027 fundraiser!

#### **STUDENTS:**

Students in AP Precalculus next year, Please come to LGLC 1&2 during lunch on Thursday April 17, to discuss the summer work. \*\*D. Johnson\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...April 23rd. \* 6-7p in the library: Mandatory parent meeting for those seniors planning to attend / attending Project Graduation 2025 graduation night - May 17. Important information to be shared including where to meet after your graduation ceremony, what special clothing you'll need, when & where to be picked up the next morning, etc. Price for this all night class party remains \$300! Payments will be accepted in person 4/23, or mailed in, or in Rm.6. Registrations forms can be picked up in Rm. 6 or handed out at the start of this 4/23 meeting.

#### **SPORTS:**

Calling all athletes! Sports physicals need to be updated yearly and are required for participation in summer athletics. Hawaii Keiki is offering FREE Sports Physicals to ALL Knight Athletes during the month of May. You must have an appointment so stop by the health room to book yours today. \*\* M. Hubbard\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, April 11, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Come check out cool art! National Art Honor Society will sponsor our Castle High School student art show this Saturday, April 12, 9-3pm at Castle High School in Studio 5. Arts, Crafts, snack and activites for sale! \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

Reminder to pick up your pre-ordered 2027 fundraiser - Hawaiian plates - Monday, April 14! Two pick up options: 1) Pick up your order at Uncle Glenn's Take Out Restaurant - 46-005 Kawa St, Kaneohe, HI (Kaneohe Atrium building) between 10a - 4p on Mon, April 14; 2) Pick up your plate from Castle High's library from 4:30 - 6:00p on Mon, April 14. Questions? Email castleparentsco2027@gmail.com. Thank you for supporting the C/O 2027 fundraiser!

#### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS AND PARENTS...Party til the sun comes back up graduation night! Live band, dancing, tons of food, games & prizes, surprise location(s), and lots more! Still \$300 until April 23rd! Sign up to attend your 'final' class-of-2025 party - Project Graduation 2025! Pick up your application in Rm. 6 OR email martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL
Daily Bulletin
Thursday, April 10, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is an E2 Advisory Day. Please report to your Advisory class.

Thespian Troupe #566 would like to invite you to their show, "On Dragonfly Wings". It is a locally written and produced musical based on Lisa Matsumoto's book "Wailana the Waterbug" and inspired by the life of Alana Dung. The show plays Friday, April 11th and Saturday, April 12th at 7:30pm and Sunday, April 13th at 3pm at the Ron Bright Theatre here at Castle. Tickets are \$5 for students, military, and seniors (60+) and \$10 for adults. A portion of the proceeds will go towards the Alana Dung Foundation. Tickets are available at http://bit.ly/4ltmvvk or at the door. We hope to see you there! \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

Come check out cool art! National Art Honor Society will sponsor our Castle High School student art show this Saturday, April 12, 9-3pm at Castle High School in Studio 5. Arts, Crafts, snack and activites for sale! \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS AND PARENTS...Party til the sun comes back up graduation night! Live band, dancing, tons of food, games & prizes, surprise location(s), and lots more! Still \$300 until April 23rd! Sign up to attend your 'final' class-of-2025 party - Project Graduation 2025! Pick up your application in Rm. 6 OR email martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

Senior song practice is tomorrow from 7:00 a.m. - 7:55 a.m. in the gym \*must be ON TIME to earn the extra ticket to graduation (gym doors close at 7:15 a.m.); must bring picture ID to check in!

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, April 9, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

...AND COMMUNITY: Annual School / Community recycling available Sat, May 31 \* 9-11a in Castle auditorium parking lot. Check out the flyer on our school website: https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/ for items to be collected. Sponsored by Rep. Kitagawa & Rep. Matayoshi.

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, April 8, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Thespian Troupe #566 would like to invite you to their show, "On Dragonfly Wings". It is a locally written and produced musical based on Lisa Matsumoto's book "Wailana the Waterbug" and inspired by the life of Alana Dung. The show plays Friday, April 11th and Saturday, April 12th at 7:30pm and Sunday, April 13th at 3pm at the Ron Bright Theatre here at Castle. Tickets are \$5 for students, military, and seniors (60+) and \$10 for adults. A portion of the proceeds will go towards the Alana Dung Foundation. Tickets are available at http://bit.ly/4ltmvvk or at the door. We hope to see you there! \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

Aloooha! AFNR's student run business- Kalohine Poi Co.- will be at the Auto Show this Saturday, April 12. We will be selling kulolo (1 lb/\$10) and 1/2 ounce pouches of mamaki (\$5) and cranberry hibiscus tea (\$4). Pre-order forms for kulolo are open:

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLScMw5I4jSapJJ8hzUX5VqaBEwQNJ49vAxzw7vNNPVf76WP5 Hw/viewform?usp=sharing

There is a 3 lb limit per person for kulolo. The form will be closed after the first 30 orders, first come first serve. Pick up at the Auto Show. Mahalo! \*\*N. Alarcon\*\*

...AND COMMUNITY: Annual School / Community recycling available Sat, May 31 \* 9-11a in Castle auditorium parking lot. Check out the flyer on our school website: https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/ for items to be collected. Sponsored by Rep. Kitagawa & Rep. Matayoshi. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Hey Key Clubbers! Our next general meeting will be TODAY, April 8th. Please meet in room FF102 during lunch. Let's keep serving! \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, April 7, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

Thespian Troupe #566 would like to invite you to their show, "On Dragonfly Wings". It is a locally written and produced musical based on Lisa Matsumoto's book "Wailana the Waterbug" and inspired by the life of Alana Dung. The show plays Friday, April 11th and Saturday, April 12th at 7:30pm and Sunday, April 13th at

3pm at the Ron Bright Theatre here at Castle. Tickets are \$5 for students, military, and seniors (60+) and \$10 for adults. A portion of the proceeds will go towards the Alana Dung Foundation. Tickets are available at http://bit.ly/4ltmvvk or at the door. We hope to see you there! \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

Aloooha! AFNR's student-run business Kalohine Poi Co. will be at the Auto Show this Saturday, April 12. We will be selling kulolo (1 lb/\$10) and 1/2 ounce pouches of mamaki (\$5) and cranberry hibiscus tea (\$4). Pre-order forms for kulolo are open:

https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLScMw5I4jSapJJ8hzUX5VqaBEwQNJ49vAxzw7vNNPVf76WP5 Hw/viewform?usp=sharing

There is a 3 lb limit per person for kulolo. The form will be closed after the first 30 orders, first come first serve. Pick up at the Auto Show. Mahalo! \*\*N. Alarcon\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

JUNIOR STUDENTS & PARENTS / OHANA...Please fill out this survey about your graduation next school! Your input is valued! Click on: <a href="https://forms.gle/evnY1jgjDZ9Broe47">https://forms.gle/evnY1jgjDZ9Broe47</a>.

#### **CLUBS:**

Hey Key Clubbers! Our next general meeting will be TUESDAY, April 8th. Please meet in room FF102 during lunch. Let's keep serving! \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, April 4 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Attention ALL Academy students! TODAY is Academy Day #4 Assembly! If you wore a SHIRT of the same COLOR AS YOUR ACADEMY, redeem your popcorn ticket at Studio 5 during Blocks 1, 2, 3~ \*\*C.Rippard\*

Friday Night Prime Time is TODAY. Come out to cheer our Academy of Navigators basketball players! Let's pack the house! First game is at 5:00 p.m. Kailua vs Kahuku. Our own Knights take the court at 6:30 p.m. Castle vs Kalaheo. Free admission! The concession stand will be open. Go Knights!

#### **SOPHOMORES:**

Sophomore Parents, please watch this video about the Sophomore Portfolio Defense: Sophomore Portfolio Defense Promo

#### **JUNIORS:**

JUNIOR STUDENTS & PARENTS / OHANA...Please fill out this survey about your graduation next school! Your input is valued! Click on: <a href="https://forms.gle/evnY1jgjDZ9Broe47">https://forms.gle/evnY1jgjDZ9Broe47</a>.

Junior Parents, please watch this video about the Junior Portfolio Defense: Junior Portfolio Defense Promo

#### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Please don't forget to complete your graduation attire dress check to receive 1 guest ticket for the floor seating at your Graduation Ceremony! Dress checks have already started, and will be until May 9th, 2:00 PM. Please check your Knights account for an email that was sent out to you recently that contained further details about dress checks. If you have any questions, you can email Ms. Omiya or stop by Room 13 during recess or lunch. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

HEY SENIORS!! TODAY (4/4) is the last chance to purchase your SENIOR PROM BIDS! Bring your completed/signed guidelines and \$135 per person, to Room 6 before school, recess, lunch, or afterschool until 3pm. All obligations must be cleared before purchasing your bid. Senior Prom is at Hyatt Regency Waikiki Beach on Sunday, 4/27/25, 6pm. Doors open about 5:30pm for early picture taking. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, April 3, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is an E2 Academy Day. Please report to your Advisory class.

Attention ALL Academy students on Friday, 4/4 please wear a SHIRT of the same COLOR AS YOUR ACADEMY at the Academy #4 Assembly for a bag of Popcorn! Redeem your popcorn ticket at Studio 5 during Blocks 1, 2, 3~ \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

Friday Night Prime Time is tomorrow. Come out to cheer our Academy of Navigators basketball players! Let's pack the house! First game is at 5:00 p.m. Kailua vs Kahuku. Our own Knights take the court at 6:30 p.m. Castle vs Kalaheo. Free admission! The concession stand will be open. Go Knights!

#### **SENIORS:**

Don't forget, you have song practice tomorrow. You must be in your seats by 7:15 a.m. in the gym. Attendance will be taken starting from 7 a.m. Don't BE LATE!!!!

Hey Seniors! Please don't forget to complete your graduation attire dress check to receive 1 guest ticket for the floor seating at your Graduation Ceremony! Dress checks have already started, and will be until May 9th, 2:00 PM. Please check your Knights account for an email that was sent out to you recently that contained further details about dress checks. If you have any questions, you can email Ms. Omiya or stop by Room 13 during recess or lunch. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

HEY SENIORS!! THIS FRIDAY (4/4) is the last chance to purchase your SENIOR PROM BIDS! Bring your completed/signed guidelines and \$135 per person, to Room 6 before school, recess, lunch, or afterschool until 3pm. All obligations must be cleared before purchasing your bid. Senior Prom is at Hyatt Regency Waikiki Beach on Sunday, 4/27/25, 6pm. Doors open about 5:30pm for early picture taking. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, April 2, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **CLUBS:**

Hey Pacific Islander Club members! It's been a minute! Club meeting TODAY during lunch in room 20. See you there!

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, April 1, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

STUDENTS, PARENTS, FACULTY...Pre-order Your Uncle Glenn's Hawaiian Plates \* March 24 - April 4, 2025 for \$15 per plate and support the C/O 2027 fundraising!. Plates include: RICE, KALUA PIG, SQUID LUAU, CHICKEN LONG RICE, & LOMI SALMON. Utilize this link to pre-order: https://forms.gle/wwjtu68MRjQ9LBfw7. You or your Castle student can pick up your pre-ordered tickets from Rm. 6 during recess or lunch the week of April 7-11. Pick up your order at Uncle Glenn's Take out

Restaurant - 46-005 Kawa St, Kaneohe, HI (Kaneohe Atrium building) between 10a - 4p on Mon, April 14

OR you can choose to pick up your plate from Castle H.S. library from 4:30 - 6:00p Mon, April 14. Questions? Email parent Sadie Kim: castleparentsco2027@gmail.com.

And PARENTS...Monthly general meeting of 'Families & Friends of Castle' (ptsa) is Tues, April 1 (tonight) \* 6p in the library. On the agenda: Teacher & Staff Appreciation Luncheon (5/6); Project Graduation 2025; Reports from Admin to Student Activities; Event calendar planning for next SY; etc. FFC donated \$300 in gift cards in March for a special Academy event in April, and also organized and paid fees for the annual Crafters Clearance & Garage Sales - an opportunity for school groups, teams, clubs to fundraise! They also sponsor the monthly HI-5 Collections for school groups to also fundraise.

#### **CLUBS:**

Hey Pacific Islander Club members! It's been a minute! Let's have a club meeting tomorrow during lunch in room 20. See you there!

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, March 31, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

STUDENTS, PARENTS, FACULTY...Pre-order Your Uncle Glenn's Hawaiian Plates \* March 24 - April 4, 2025 for \$15 per plate and support the C/O 2027 fundraising!. Plates include: RICE, KALUA PIG, SQUID LUAU, CHICKEN LONG RICE, & LOMI SALMON. Utilize this link to pre-order: https://forms.gle/wwjtu68MRjQ9LBfw7. You or your Castle student can pick up your pre-ordered tickets from Rm. 6 during recess or lunch the week of April 7-11. Pick up your order at Uncle Glenn's Take out

Restaurant - 46-005 Kawa St, Kaneohe, HI (Kaneohe Atrium building) between 10a - 4p on Mon, April 14 OR you can choose to pick up your plate from Castle H.S. library from 4:30 - 6:00p Mon, April 14. Questions? Email parent Sadie Kim: castleparentsco2027@gmail.com.

#### **SENIORS:**

Senior Prom bid sales now at Room 6! Sale ends Friday, 4/4! Price per bid is \$135. Make sure all obligations are cleared. Please show photo ID at the time of purchase. See linked flyer for more information. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **SPORTS:**

Calling all athletes! Sports physicals need to be updated yearly and are required for participation in summer athletics. Hawaii Keiki is offering FREE Sports Physicals to ALL Knight Athletes during the month of May. You must have an appointment so stop by the health room to book yours today. \*\* M. Hubbard\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, March 28, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **SENIORS:**

Senior Prom bid sales now at Room 6! Sale ends Friday, 4/4! Price per bid is \$135. Make sure all obligations are cleared. Please show photo ID at the time of purchase. See linked flyer for more information. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, March 27, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is a C day. Report to your Period 1 class.

#### **SENIORS:**

Don't forget, you have song practice tomorrow. You must be in your seats by 7:15 a.m. in the gym. Attendance will be taken starting from 7 a.m. Don't BE LATE!!!!

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, March 25, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

STUDENTS, PARENTS, FACULTY...Pre-order Your Uncle Glenn's Hawaiian Plates \* March 24 - April 4, 2025 for \$15 per plate and support the C/O 2027 fundraising!. Plates include: RICE, KALUA PIG, SQUID LUAU, CHICKEN LONG RICE, & LOMI SALMON. Utilize this link to pre-order:

https://forms.gle/wwjtu68MRjQ9LBfw7. You or your Castle student can pick up your pre-ordered tickets from Rm. 6 during recess or lunch the week of April 7-11. Pick up your order at Uncle Glenn's Take out Restaurant - 46-005 Kawa St, Kaneohe, HI (Kaneohe Atrium building) between 10a - 4p on Mon, April 14 OR you can choose to pick up your plate from Castle H.S. library from 4:30 - 6:00p Mon, April 14. Questions? Email parent Sadie Kim: castleparentsco2027@gmail.com.

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, March 24, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

STUDENTS, PARENTS, FACULTY...Pre-order Your Uncle Glenn's Hawaiian Plates \* March 24 - April 4, 2025 for \$15 per plate and support the C/O 2027 fundraising!. Plates include: RICE, KALUA PIG, SQUID LUAU, CHICKEN LONG RICE, & LOMI SALMON. Utilize this link to pre-order: https://forms.gle/wwjtu68MRjQ9LBfw7. You or your Castle student can pick up your pre-ordered tickets from Rm. 6 during recess or lunch the week of April 7-11. Pick up your order at Uncle Glenn's Take out Restaurant - 46-005 Kawa St, Kaneohe, HI (Kaneohe Atrium building) between 10a - 4p on Mon, April 14 OR you can choose to pick up your plate from Castle H.S. library from 4:30 - 6:00p Mon, April 14. Questions? Email parent Sadie Kim: castleparentsco2027@gmail.com.

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, March 14, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Today is the last day of 3rd quarter! Have a safe spring break. Make good choices!

LOST and FOUND - Please check with the Main Office for any lost items. All items not claimed by Monday 3/17/25 will be donated. \*\*A.Aweau\*\*

J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, March 13, 2025 Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is the last day of 3rd quarter and an E1 day. Please report to your Period 1 class. Finish the quarter strong!

LOST and FOUND - Please check with the Main Office for any lost items. All items not claimed by Monday 3/17/25 will be donated. \*\*A.Aweau\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

Graduation Information Doc \*\*subject to change, last updated 3/5/25\*\*
REMINDERS: SENIOR AGREEMENT/CONTRACT DUE BY THIS FRIDAY (3/14) FOR THE +1
GUEST TICKET. SUBMIT HEIGHT FORM BY THIS FRIDAY (3/14) FOR THE +1 GUEST TICKET.
This linked doc (check the Castle website for the link) will have all the information regarding the graduation ceremony. Please check and review the document every few days as any changes or announcements will be made on the doc. *Graduation Information Doc* 2025

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, March 12, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **SOPHOMORES:**

C/O 2027 SOPHOMORES & PARENTS...Please start setting aside your HI-5 recyclables - bottles & cans - for the sophomore class collection on Sat, March 22 from 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. Could use a couple trucks to transport donations to the recycle center behind Windward Mall. All moneys raised by this activity go to the C/O 2027 towards their graduation ceremony costs and other class specific activities! Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

#### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & OHANA...C/O 2025 Parent & Student Team meetings are open to anyone interested in knowing more about upcoming senior events, needs, etc. Next monthly meeting is this Thursday, March 13 from 6-7p in the library. Payments for Project Graduation 2025 and individual Senior Banners for posting along the school's fence line can also be made at this time. On the agenda: Senior Prom, Graduation Updates, Project Graduation 2025. Minutes - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

#### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

## Daily Bulletin Tuesday, March 11, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Congratulations to our newly elected KSA officers for the 25-26 School Year!

Congratulations to our	r newly	elected	KSA offic
KEB	Gr		Position
Noa Akamine	11		Pres
Michael Wilfahrt	12		1st VP
Jeremiah Terrado	11		2nd VP
Sky Tokoro	11		Rec. Sec.
Charley Abelaye	10		Cor. Sec.
Cheyeanne Bautista	10		Treas.
Mar Polonia	12		senate clk
C/O 2026	Gr	Positio	n
Mari Tillis	12	Pres	
Brooke Van Woerkom	12	VP	
Hennessy Lawson	12	Sec	
C/O 2027	Gr	Positio	on
Kailyn Bess-Guzman	11	Pres	
Kaiana Souza	11	VP	
Cameron Pierce	11	Sec.	
Kaleoaloha Biven	11	Treas	
G/0 •0•0	_		

C/O 2028	Gr	Position
Jacie Hirakawa	10	Pres
Yuko Obatay	10	VP
Trislynn Picanco	10	Sec
Courtney Hawn	10	Treas.

#### **SOPHOMORES:**

C/O 2027 SOPHOMORES & PARENTS...Please start setting aside your HI-5 recyclables - bottles & cans - for the sophomore class collection on Sat, March 22 from 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. Could use a couple trucks to transport donations to the recycle center behind Windward Mall. All moneys raised by this activity go to the C/O 2027 towards their graduation ceremony costs and other class specific activities! Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

#### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & OHANA...C/O 2025 Parent & Student Team meetings are open to anyone interested in knowing more about upcoming senior events, needs, etc. Next monthly meeting is this Thursday, March 13 from 6-7p in the library. Payments for Project Graduation 2025 and individual Senior Banners for posting along the school's fence line can also be made at this time. On the agenda: Senior Prom, Graduation Updates, Project Graduation 2025. Minutes - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, March 10, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

Congratulations to our newly elected KSA officers for the 25-26 School Year!

KEB	Gr	Position
Noa Akamine	11	Pres
Michael Wilfahrt	12	1st VP
Jeremiah Terrado	11	2nd VP
Sky Tokoro	11	Rec. Sec.
Charley Abelaye	10	Cor. Sec.
Cheyeanne Bautista	10	Treas.
Mar Polonia	12	senate clk

C/O 2026	Gr	Position
Mari Tillis	12	Pres
Brooke Van Woerkom	12	VP
Hennessy Lawson	12	Sec

C/O 2027	Gr	Position
Kailyn Bess-Guzman	11	Pres
Kaiana Souza	11	VP
Cameron Pierce	11	Sec.
Kaleoaloha Biven	11	Treas

C/O 2028	Gr	Position
Jacie Hirakawa	10	Pres

Yuko Obatay 10 VP Trislynn Picanco 10 Sec Courtney Hawn 10 Treas.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN APPLYING FOR AN APPOINTED (SENATOR) OR VACANT POSITION, APPLICATION PACKETS ARE AVAILABLE IN ROOM 6.

SIGNED AND COMPLETED FORMS ARE DUE TO MS. OMORI IN RM 6 BY 3PM THIS FRIDAY!

\*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **SOPHOMORES:**

C/O 2027 PARENT & STUDENT TEAMS...Monthly meeting on Mon, March 10 \* 6-7p in the library. On agenda: Uncle Glen's Hawaiian Plate fundraiser pre-sale tickets (\$20) after spring break with pick up April 14. Watch for more info how to pre-order your plates for dinner April 14! Monthly team meetings are open to parents AND students! Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

#### **SENIORS:**

**Graduation Information Doc** 

\*\*subject to change, last updated 3/5/25\*\*

#### **REMINDERS:**

SENIOR AGREEMENT/CONTRACT DUE BY THIS FRIDAY (3/14) FOR THE +1 GUEST TICKET. SUBMIT HEIGHT FORM BY THIS FRIDAY (3/14) FOR THE +1 GUEST TICKET.

This linked doc will have all the information regarding the graduation ceremony.

Please check and review the document every few days as any changes or announcements will be made on the doc. Graduation Information Doc 2025

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, March 6, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Next week is the last week of the quarter! Next week Friday will be an E1 day.

CASTLE & KANEOHE COMMUNITY...Come treasure hunting THIS SATURDAY 3/8 \* 8A-12:30P \* CAFETERIA: 'Annual Crafters Clearance, White Elephant, and Community Garage Sales'. Got gently

used donations for the White Elephant? Booth space also still available! Contact Teri Sato (808-554-9620).

PARENTS, STUDENTS, FACULTY...Donate a pupu or dessert this Saturday (3/8) to Project Graduation 2025 -'Knight Kine Grindz' ('taste-of') booth. Check out the Signupgenius: https://www.signupgenius.com/ go/9040549ACA92CAA8-54961262- knights Drop off at PG's booth in

https://www.signupgenius.com/ go/9040549ACA92CAA8-54961262- knights Drop off at PG's booth in the cafeteria at 'Crafters Clearance \* Sat, March 8. Come hungry and leave happy knowing that you've contributed to making Project Graduation 2025 event a success and keeping our seniors SAFE on graduation night! Questions contact Michelle Bogus (mpilialoha@yahoo.com).

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, March 6, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS:**

Sophomores and Juniors! In Advisory class, you received a Signup Genius link for you and a family member of your choice to select a time slot when you will present your Portfolio Defense. Use this link to select the day, time, and teacher panel you want to present to. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Your Advisory teacher should have posted the Signup Genius link in his/her Google Classroom. Check it out today!

Sophomores and Juniors! In Advisory class on February 13, you should have received a link to a Google Form to submit your Portfolio Defense Slides. Please do this ASAP so your panel will have access to your presentation to project on the classroom screen on Defense Day! Make sure to change the share permission on your Slides to Castle High School View Only. Here's that link again (go to the Daily Bulletin on the Castle website to click the link):

 $\frac{https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfQrhAkroU1XRCrdAKNEiIMfPNXGh9x88dSs3Wi7D85\_5\\uMPQ/viewform$ 

#### **FRESHMEN:**

Don't forget, we have our last Portfolio Defense day today. Make sure you know what time slot and room number you signed up for. If you are not sure, check with any of your teachers and they can look it up. You were also emailed a reminder from SignUp Genius. Please arrive early with your Chromebook. Here is a short video link reminding you about the logistics of your Portfolio Defense. Sophomores and Juniors, pay attention to the video because your dates are coming up in April!

Tuesday, March 4 - Wednesday, March 5, 2025 = No new announcements

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin

### Monday, March 3, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

Hey Knights!

This week is Spring Spirit Week (March 3-7th).

Monday: Aloha wear - Wear any hawaiian print such as the typical hawaiian print, palaka, or puakeni etc.

**Tuesday: Celebrity day -** Dress up as your favorite celebrity!

Wednesday: Jersey day - Wear your favorite sports team jersey and support your team!

**Thursday: Throwback Thursday** - Wear any Y2k or your version of a throwback style

Friday: School spirit day - Wear maroon, gold, or any castle attire!

Lunch-Time Activities: All the games will be held at QUAD during LUNCH.

Tuesday: Tug of war; Need 8 participants from each grade to represent in the tug of war!

Thursday: Musical chairs; Need 3 participants from each class!

Remember to sign up @ RM 6 and show your KNIGHT PRIDE!!! GOOOO KNIGHTS!

### **STUDENTS:**

Freshmen! You have your Portfolio Defense this week. Make sure you know what time slot and room number you signed up for on either March 4 or March 6. If you are not sure, check with any of your teachers and they can look it up. You were also emailed a reminder from SignUp Genius. You should have received a parking pass in your English class to give to your family member who is watching your presentation. Here is a short video link reminding you about the logistics of your Portfolio Defense. Sophomores and Juniors, pay attention to the video because your dates are coming up in April!

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, February 28, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Hey Knights!

Next week is Spring Spirit Week (March 3-7th).

Monday: Aloha wear - Wear any hawaiian print such as the typical hawaiian print, palaka, or puakeni etc.

Tuesday: Celebrity day - Dress up as your favorite celebrity!

Wednesday: Jersey day - Wear your favorite sports team jersey and support your team!

Thursday: Throwback Thursday - Wear any Y2k or your version of a throwback style

Friday: School spirit day - Wear maroon, gold, or any castle attire!

Lunch-Time Activities: All the games will be held at QUAD during LUNCH.

Tuesday: Tug of war; Need 8 participants from each grade to represent in the tug of war!

Thursday: Musical chairs; Need 3 participants from each class!

Remember to sign up @ RM 6 and show your KNIGHT PRIDE!!! GOOOO KNIGHTS!

### **STUDENTS:**

Freshmen, Sophomores and Juniors!

It's KSA Election time! Vote for your student leaders! Google Forms for voting and candidate videos were sent out through email. Voting ends Friday, February 28, at 3pm! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **JUNIORS:**

LAST CHANCE to attend Junior prom! Bid sales ends THIS FRIDAY, 2/28, 3pm. Junior Prom is on Friday, March 21st at the Hyatt Regency, Waikiki. There will be food, a DJ, over \$300 worth of prizes, and more! You can pick up your prom guidelines at room 6 (\$120/person). You need to clear all obligations and detentions before purchasing a bid. Hope to see you there for a night you'll remember! \*\*R.Omori\*\*

### J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, February 27, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS:**

Sophomores and Juniors! In Advisory class, you received a Signup Genius link for you and a family member of your choice to select a time slot when you will present your Portfolio Defense. Use this link to select the day, time, and teacher panel you want to present to. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Your Advisory teacher should have posted the Signup Genius link in his/her Google Classroom. Check it out today!

Sophomores and Juniors! In Advisory class on February 13, you should have received a link to a Google Form to submit your Portfolio Defense Slides. Please do this ASAP so your panel will have access to your presentation to project on the classroom screen on Defense Day! Make sure to change the share permission on your Slides to Castle High School View Only. Here's that link again (go to the Daily Bulletin on the Castle website to click the link):

 $\frac{https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfQrhAkroU1XRCrdAKNEiIMfPNXGh9x88dSs3Wi7D85\_5uMPQ/viewform$ 

Freshmen, Sophomores and Juniors!

It's KSA Election time! Vote for your student leaders! Google Forms for voting and candidate videos were sent out through email. Voting ends Friday, February 28, at 3pm! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **JUNIORS:**

LAST CHANCE to attend Junior prom! Bid sales ends THIS FRIDAY, 2/28, 3pm. Junior Prom is on Friday, March 21st at the Hyatt Regency, Waikiki. There will be food, a DJ, over \$300 worth of prizes, and more! You can pick up your prom guidelines at room 6 (\$120/person). You need to clear all obligations and detentions before purchasing a bid. Hope to see you there for a night you'll remember! \*\*R.Omori\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Our Cap & Gown and Grad Announcements Pick-Up Day is TODAY, February 27, after school in the Auditorium Lobby between 1:20 PM - 2:15 PM. Please present a valid, current picture ID in order to pick up. Only you or your parent/guardian can pick up your cap & gown. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13 during non-class hours. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, February 26, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

#### **CLUBS:**

Good Morning Key Clubbers we will be having our Club meeting in FF102 on Wednesday 2/26 during lunch. Please make sure to attend we will be starting our elections for next years board members and we need everyone's voice!\*\*K.Wilson\*\*

Pacific Islander Club members, we have a meeting today in room 20 at lunch. Field Trip forms for this Saturday's social will be passed out! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, February 25, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Today is ACT day! Sophomores and Juniors will take either the pre-ACT or ACT in their Advisory classes. Freshmen are on a college campus field trip and seniors should be at the Hiring Blitz at WCC.

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, February 24, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

### **STUDENTS:**

Hi juniors and sophomores! Don't forget to check the revised bell on the CHS website so you are not late tomorrow. ACT and PreACT examinees will need to report to their assigned testing room by 8:00 a.m. But you will be allowed into the testing room up to 8:15 am, and marked Tardy. After 8:15 a.m., you will NOT be allowed to enter the testing room, or take the exams. You will need to report to the main office, and will be marked absent. Some of you are not testing in your regular advisory classroom, so make sure you find out where to go before tomorrow. Get lots of rest tonight, and eat breakfast tomorrow. \*\*D. Detton\*\*

### **JUNIORS:**

Hey Juniors! Junior Prom is on Friday, March 21st at the Hyatt Regency, Waikiki. There will be food, a DJ, over \$300 worth of prizes, and more! Bid sales are out now until the 28th, so get them ASAP! You can pick up your prom guidelines at room 6 (\$120/person). You need to clear all obligations and detentions before purchasing a bid. Hope to see you there for a night you'll remember! \*\*R.Omori\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Attention All Seniors participating in Castle's graduation ceremony. Social Studies teachers will be passing out Senior Contracts. Forms are also available in Rm 6, and sent through Knights gmail. Please review the contract and sign and return the signature page. You must have a parent sign, even if you are 18 years old. The form is a requirement to participate in the graduation ceremony. All signed contracts are due 3:00pm, March 14, 2025 to Ms. Omori in Rm 6 or Ms. Pokipala in Rm 39. Contracts submitted by the due date earn 1 extra ceremony ticket. Also, please submit your height including the shoes you will be wearing at the graduation ceremony and include your vocal range since we will be singing the alma mater in harmonies. Google Form has been sent through Knights gmail. Completing this form by the due date earns 1 extra ceremony ticket. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Good Morning Key Clubbers we will be having our Club meeting in FF102 on Wednesday 2/26 during lunch. Please make sure to attend we will be starting our elections for next years board members and we need everyone's voice!\*\*K.Wilson\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, February 21, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

PARENTS, STUDENTS, FACULTY...Project Graduation is a YEARLY drug & alcohol FREE & SAFE parent organized final class event to celebrate graduation. Class of 2025 PG would like your help by sharing your specialty dish - main dish to desserts - as we raise funds to keep costs down for their Project Graduation Knight on May 18. Please check out the slots available and sign up to donate on SignUpGenius! https://www.signupgenius.com/go/9040549ACA92CAA8-54961262-knights.

Drop off at PG's booth in the cafeteria at 'Crafters Clearance & Community Garage Sales' \* Sat, March 8. Come hungry and leave happy knowing that you've contributed to making this event a success and keeping our seniors SAFE on graduation night. Mahalo for supporting this year's Seniors! Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

### **STUDENTS:**

Hi students. Tuesday, February 25 will be the annual ACT Testing Day at CHS. All juniors will be taking the ACT Plus Writing test, sophomores will be taking the PreACT test, freshmen will be attending a college visit field trip, and seniors will be attending the Hiring Blitz at WCC. Check the CHS website for the special bell schedule and test day reminders. It is also important that you check your email daily to make sure you are prepared for this big event. All ACT examinees should've completed their answer documents, and set up their myACT account by now. Please check with your teachers to see if you have completed them correctly. Also, do not be late to school that day...just saying. Contact Ms. Detton in the testing center if you have any questions. \*\*D. Detton\*\*

### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & OHANA...Please Kokua: Reminder tomorrow - Sat, Feb. 22 - C/O 2028 is collecting HI-5 recyclable bottles & cans 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. All profits go to the C/O 2028 school account for their graduation ceremony expenses & class specific events. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

Hey Juniors! Junior Prom is on Friday, March 21st at the Hyatt Regency, Waikiki. There will be food, a DJ, over \$300 worth of prizes, and more! Bid sales are out now until the 28th, so get them ASAP! You

can pick up your prom guidelines at room 6 (\$120/person). You need to clear all obligations and detentions before purchasing a bid. Hope to see you there for a night you'll remember! \*\*R.Omori\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Our Cap & Gown and Grad Announcements Pick-Up Day will be on Thursday, February 27, after school in the Auditorium Lobby between 1:20 PM - 2:15 PM. Please present a valid, current picture ID in order to pick up. Only you or your parent/guardian can pick up your cap & gown. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13 during non-class hours. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

Attention All Seniors participating in Castle's graduation ceremony. Social Studies teachers will be passing out Senior Contracts. Forms are also available in Rm 6, and sent through Knights gmail. Please review the contract and sign and return the signature page. You must have a parent sign, even if you are 18 years old. The form is a requirement to participate in the graduation ceremony. All signed contracts are due 3:00pm, March 14, 2025 to Ms. Omori in Rm 6 or Ms. Pokipala in Rm 39. Contracts submitted by the due date earn 1 extra ceremony ticket. Also, please submit your height including the shoes you will be wearing at the graduation ceremony and include your vocal range since we will be singing the alma mater in harmonies. Google Form has been sent through Knights gmail.

Completing this form by the due date earns 1 extra ceremony ticket. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, February 20, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

PARENTS, STUDENTS, FACULTY...Project Graduation is a YEARLY drug & alcohol FREE & SAFE parent organized final class event to celebrate graduation. Class of 2025 PG would like your help by sharing your specialty dish - main dish to desserts - as we raise funds to keep costs down for their Project Graduation Knight on May 18. Please check out the slots available and sign up to donate on SignUpGenius! https://www.signupgenius.com/go/9040549ACA92CAA8-54961262-knights.

Drop off at PG's booth in the cafeteria at 'Crafters Clearance & Community Garage Sales' \* Sat, March 8. Come hungry and leave happy knowing that you've contributed to making this event a success and keeping our seniors SAFE on graduation night. Mahalo for supporting this year's Seniors! Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

### **STUDENTS:**

Sophomores and Juniors! In Advisory class, you received a Signup Genius link for you and a family member of your choice to select a time slot when you will present your Portfolio Defense. Use this link to select the day, time, and teacher panel you want to present to. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Your Advisory teacher should have posted the Signup Genius link in his/her Google Classroom. Check it out today!

Sophomores and Juniors! In Advisory class on February 13, you should have received a link to a Google Form to submit your Portfolio Defense Slides. Please do this ASAP so your panel will have access to your presentation to project on the classroom screen on Defense Day! Make sure to change the share permission on your Slides to Castle High School View Only. Here's that link again (go to the Daily Bulletin on the Castle website to click the link):

 $\underline{https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfQrhAkroU1XRCrdAKNEiIMfPNXGh9x88dSs3Wi7D85\_5}\\ uMPO/viewform$ 

Hi students. Tuesday, February 25 will be the annual ACT Testing Day at CHS. All juniors will be taking the ACT Plus Writing test, sophomores will be taking the PreACT test, freshmen will be attending a college visit field trip, and seniors will be attending the Hiring Blitz at WCC. Check the CHS website for the special bell schedule and test day reminders. It is also important that you check your email daily to make sure you are prepared for this big event. All ACT examinees should've completed their answer documents, and set up their myACT account by now. Please check with your teachers to see if you have completed them correctly. Also, do not be late to school that day...just saying. Contact Ms. Detton in the testing center if you have any questions. \*\*D. Detton\*\*

### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & PARENTS...Reminder C/O 2028 Parent & Student Team meets tonight (Thurs) from 6-7p in the library. Parents & students welcome to attend and submit input. Agenda includes: Hi-5 donations to class this month (2/22) - parents & community asked to drop off Sat, (2/22) from 9-11a in auditorium parking lot. Funds raised go towards C/O 2028 graduation ceremony costs, possibly up to \$20,000 depending upon ceremony site. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Our Cap & Gown and Grad Announcements Pick-Up Day will be on Thursday, February 27, after school in the Auditorium Lobby between 1:20 PM - 2:15 PM. Please present a valid, current picture ID in order to pick up. Only you or your parent/guardian can pick up your cap & gown. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13 during non-class hours. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, February 19, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Aloha everyone! We're excited to announce our Cookie Corner Presale happening February 12-21! Don't miss your chance to grab some delicious cookies while supporting the Class of 2027. Details:

Presale Dates: February 12-21

Price: \$10 per bag

Payment: Cash or check (made out to Castle High School)

Pick-up Date: March 8th @ Crafters Clearance (CHS cafe, 8am-12:30pm)

Flavors Available:

- Chocolate Chip
- Triple Chocolate with Nuts
- Oatmeal Raisin

Stock up on your favorites before they're gone! For orders or questions, please go to Room 6! Mahalo for your support. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

School & Community: VENDORS & SHOPPERS WANTED...For Castle's Annual 'Crafters Clearance, White Elephant & Community Garage Sales' \* Sat, March 8 from 8a-12:30p in and around the cafeteria. Sponsored by "Families & Friends of Castle" (ptsa) as a fund-raising opportunity for school & community groups and individuals. Vendors please contact Teri Sato (808-554-9620 / terisato.realtor@gmail.com) for more info & registration form. It will also be emailed to Castle families via SchoolMessenger. Also, accepting your gently used White Elephant donations Fri, March 7 @ cafeteria 2:30-4:30p & Sat, 6-7:30a. All profit from FFC's White Elephant will be donated to Project Graduation 2025 to help lower costs for more students to attend the event graduation night...so please give generously! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Be a part of keiki success by becoming a mentor in the Big Brothers Big Sisters school-based mentoring program! We encourage you to become mentors for elementary students at Pūʻōhala. The program is once a week, for an hour. During this time, the mentor and mentee pairs participate in a variety of fun activities together. This is a great opportunity for students to gain experience working with kids and to create an impactful relationship with a student in-need. Please contact Ms. Veloz for more details. velozs@knights.k12.hi.us

### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & PARENTS...

- \* Save-the-Date: C/O 2028 Bingo Knight \* April 11 \* 6-7p cafeteria. \$10 bingo kit includes pizza dinner! More info to come!
- \* Donations Wanted from friends & families: Class HI-5 Collecting \* Sat, Feb. 22 \* 9-11a auditorium parking lot. Got a truck to help transport donations? (mpilialoha@yahoo.com);
- \* Parent & Student Team to meet Thurs, Feb. 20 \* 6-7p in library. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

WANTED...SR. TO DESIGN T-SHIRT: FFC Project Graduation 2025 committee would like a senior to design this year's PG t-shirt to be worn by those attending PG graduation night (May 17). Deadline to submit - Feb. 28 - submit digital design to castleffc@gmail.com OR hardcopy to Box 109 / Ms. Martin in the library. Please include contact info with your submission. Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us. FYI...Project Graduation is a drug & alcohol FREE & SAFE parent organized final class event to celebrate graduation. PG falls under the support umbrella of our non-profit "Families & Friends of Castle".

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

## Daily Bulletin Tuesday, February 18, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

Hey Knights! The CPAC's KidStart show, Shrek Jr. will be playing Friday, February 21st and Saturday, February 22nd at 7:30pm and Sunday, February 23rd at 3pm. All shows are at the auditorium at Castle. Shrek Jr. features 5th-8th graders from the Castle Complex and the set was built by our Theatre Craft classes. Tickets are available at www.cur8.com and will be sold at the door. \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

Aloha everyone! We're excited to announce our Cookie Corner Presale happening February 12-21! Don't miss your chance to grab some delicious cookies while supporting the Class of 2027. Details:

Presale Dates: February 12-21

Price: \$10 per bag

Payment: Cash or check (made out to Castle High School)

Pick-up Date: March 8th @ Crafters Clearance (CHS cafe, 8am-12:30pm)

Flavors Available:

- Chocolate Chip
- Triple Chocolate with Nuts
- Oatmeal Raisin

Stock up on your favorites before they're gone! For orders or questions, please go to Room 6! Mahalo for your support. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

School & Community: VENDORS & SHOPPERS WANTED...For Castle's Annual 'Crafters Clearance, White Elephant & Community Garage Sales' \* Sat, March 8 from 8a-12:30p in and around the cafeteria. Sponsored by "Families & Friends of Castle" (ptsa) as a fund-raising opportunity for school & community groups and individuals. Vendors please contact Teri Sato (808-554-9620 / terisato.realtor@gmail.com) for more info & registration form. It will also be emailed to Castle families via SchoolMessenger. Also, accepting your gently used White Elephant donations Fri, March 7 @ cafeteria 2:30-4:30p & Sat, 6-7:30a. All profit from FFC's White Elephant will be donated to Project Graduation 2025 to help lower costs for more students to attend the event graduation night...so please give generously! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & PARENTS...

\* Save-the-Date: C/O 2028 Bingo Knight \* April 11 \* 6-7p cafeteria. \$10 bingo kit includes pizza dinner! More info to come!

- \* Donations Wanted from friends & families: Class HI-5 Collecting \* Sat, Feb. 22 \* 9-11a auditorium parking lot. Got a truck to help transport donations? (mpilialoha@yahoo.com);
  - \* Parent & Student Team to meet Thurs, Feb. 20 \* 6-7p in library. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

WANTED...SR. TO DESIGN T-SHIRT: FFC Project Graduation 2025 committee would like a senior to design this year's PG t-shirt to be worn by those attending PG graduation night (May 17). Deadline to submit - Feb. 28 - submit digital design to castleffc@gmail.com OR hardcopy to Box 109 / Ms. Martin in the library. Please include contact info with your submission. Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us. FYI...Project Graduation is a drug & alcohol FREE & SAFE parent organized final class event to celebrate graduation. PG falls under the support umbrella of our non-profit "Families & Friends of Castle".

### **STUDENTS:**

GET YOUR DANCIN' FEET READY! Alan Onickel is back at Castle offering a tap workshop for all levels. A great way to learn a new skill or perfect your moves. Open to all Public School Students in grades 5-12, TUESDAY, FEB. 18TH 3 - 4:30PM at Castle High School in our Dance Room (Room 1). No tap shoes or previous experience required. Please wear clothes you can move in, closed toed shoes, and water. Hope you will join us for some tip tappin' fun! \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

Be a part of keiki success by becoming a mentor in the Big Brothers Big Sisters school-based mentoring program! We encourage you to become mentors for elementary students at Pūʻōhala. The program is once a week, for an hour. During this time, the mentor and mentee pairs participate in a variety of fun activities together. This is a great opportunity for students to gain experience working with kids and to create an impactful relationship with a student in-need. Please contact Ms. Veloz for more details. velozs@knights.k12.hi.us

### J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, February 13, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is Teacher Institute Day. No School! Monday is also a holiday. Tuesday will be a B Day bell schedule. Enjoy your four-day weekend! Be safe and make good choices!

Calling all Knights! Wanna get involved? Be the student voice? Help plan and facilitate fun and memorable activities for our school and community? JOIN KSA! It's election season! Come to Room 6 to pick up a candidate packet to run for an officer position!

Knights Executive Board (KEB): President, 1st VP, 2nd VP, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer.

Class Councils: President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer.

Packets are due with all required signatures by 3pm, Thursday, Feb. 20, 2025. \*other APPOINTED positions will be posted in March. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

Sophomores and Juniors! In Advisory class on January 31, you received a Signup Genius link for you and a family member of your choice to select a time slot when you will present your Portfolio Defense. Use this link to select the day, time, and teacher panel you want to present to. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Your Advisory teacher should have posted the Signup Genius link in his/her Google Classroom. Check it out today!

Hey Knights! The CPAC's KidStart show, Shrek Jr. will be playing Friday, February 21st and Saturday, February 22nd at 7:30pm and Sunday, February 23rd at 3pm. All shows are at the auditorium at Castle. Shrek Jr. features 5th-8th graders from the Castle Complex and the set was built by our Theatre Craft classes. Tickets are available at www.cur8.com and will be sold at the door. \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

### **JUNIORS:**

JUNIORS & PARENTS...C/O 2026 invites you to please donate suggested items for their Great Gatsby themed 'Junior Prom 2025' \* Fri, March 21 @ Hyatt Regency. Go to the SignUpGenius: https://www.signupgenius.com/go/9040549ACA92CAA8-54890171-castle to donate decor items, candy for favors, photo booth props, and gift card prizes! . Drop off donations: Thurs, March 13 from 4 -7p at the school library. Class may need help with set up of the site on prom day too. Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

### **SENIORS:**

Seniors. The counselors from WCC are on our campus during this Advisory block to hold New Student Orientation. If you are planning to attend WCC after graduation, you should head to the Library now. New Student Orientation is a requirement to attend WCC. If you do not attend this session, you will have to schedule one on your own with WCC. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

SENIORS & PARENTS...C/O 2025 (Sr.) Parent & Student Team monthly meeting Thurs, Feb. 13 (tonight) \* 6-7p in the library. On agenda: updates from Sr. Luau, Makeke Knight (Sr. fund-raiser), Sr. Prom (4/27) - theme, decor & other donates, Project Grad 2025 'Early Bird' \$300 deadline (2/28), individual Sr. Banner payment (\$30) due (2/28)! Can pay PG & Sr. Banner payments before/at THIS Meeting tonight! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

GET YOUR DANCIN' FEET READY! Alan Onickel is back at Castle offering a tap workshop for all levels. A great way to learn a new skill or perfect your moves. Open to all Public School Students in grades 5-12,

TUESDAY, FEB. 18TH 3 - 4:30PM at Castle High School in our Dance Room (Room 1). No tap shoes or previous experience required. Please wear clothes you can move in, closed toed shoes, and water. Hope you will join us for some tip tappin' fun! \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, February 12, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Don't forget - today is an E1 day and tomorrow is an E2 day. No school on Friday!

Congratulations to the following 60th Annual Hawai'i Regional Scholastic ART WINNERS:

GOLD KEY Award goes to Emily-Ann Oshiro 12th grade - For her "Hiroshima: Genbaku Dome (Black and White Watercolor)"

SILVER Key Award goest to Logan Gould 12th grade for his "Pixilate Portrait" and

Emily-Ann Oshiro 12th grade for her "Seashells by the Seashore"

HONORABLE MENTION:

Leila Dunn 11th for her "The Small Details" & "Every Other"

Leila Gaspar 12th for her Seeing Double" & "Toy in the Natural World"

Emma Freitas 11th for her "Negative Space"

Alyssa Oreskovich 12th for her "Negative Space painting"

Tehani Maxwell 12th for her "Hibiscus"

Kelcee Lynn Nishioka 11th for her "Winter Wonderland"

Emily-Ann Oshiro 12th for her Self-Portrait" & "Clothesline" Congrats artist!

### Calling all Knights!

Wanna get involved? Be the student voice? Help plan and facilitate fun and memorable activities for our school and community? JOIN KSA! It's election season! Come to Room 6 to pick up a candidate packet to run for an officer position!

Knights Executive Board (KEB): President, 1st VP, 2nd VP, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer.

Class Councils: President, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer.

Packets are due with all required signatures by 3pm, Thursday, Feb. 20, 2025. \*other APPOINTED positions will be posted in March. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **JUNIORS:**

JUNIORS & PARENTS...C/O 2026 invites you to please donate suggested items for their Great Gatsby themed 'Junior Prom 2025' \* Fri, March 21 @ Hyatt Regency. Go to the SignUpGenius: https://www.signupgenius.com/go/9040549ACA92CAA8-54890171-castle to donate decor items, candy for favors, photo booth props, and gift card prizes! . Drop off donations: Thurs, March 13 from 4 -7p at the school library. Class may need help with set up of the site on prom day too. Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

### **SENIORS:**

Seniors. The counselors from WCC are on our campus during this Advisory block to hold New Student Orientation. If you are planning to attend WCC after graduation, you should head to the Library now. New Student Orientation is a requirement to attend WCC. If you do not attend this session, you will have to schedule one on your own with WCC. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, February 11, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

• Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Congratulations to the following 60th Annual Hawai'i Regional Scholastic ART WINNERS:

GOLD KEY Award goes to Emily-Ann Oshiro 12th grade - For her "Hiroshima: Genbaku Dome (Black and White Watercolor)"

SILVER Key Award goest to Logan Gould 12th grade for his "Pixilate Portrait" and

Emily-Ann Oshiro 12th grade for her "Seashells by the Seashore"

HONORABLE MENTION:

Leila Dunn 11th for her "The Small Details" & "Every Other"

Leila Gaspar 12th for her Seeing Double" & "Toy in the Natural World"

Emma Freitas 11th for her "Negative Space"

Alyssa Oreskovich 12th for her "Negative Space painting"

Tehani Maxwell 12th for her "Hibiscus"

Kelcee Lynn Nishioka 11th for her "Winter Wonderland"

Emily-Ann Oshiro 12th for her Self-Portrait" & "Clothesline" Congrats artist!

Come support the ProtoKnights Robotics team as they fundraise to return to international competition. Snack sales will be after school outside of room 51 for the month of February. \*\*R. Saito\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

C/O 2025 SENIORS & PARENTS...Sr. Parents & Students Team meets the 2nd. Thurs of month; they meet next Thurs, (2/13) \* 6-7p in library. Thank you for supporting the senior class 'Makeke Knight Fair' (1/25); they cleared \$4500 to go towards their graduation ceremony costs (\$22,000+ @ Blaisdell). Thank you for donating desserts to Sr. Luau (2/1) too. Sr. Prom - April 27 @ Hyatt; decor donations TBA. Students get a free booth at the upcoming 'Crafters Clearance & Community Garage Sales' (3/8) - got any ideas what they should sell in their booth? Receive meeting minutes to see how you could help the class - martink@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

All girls interested in learning the game of flag football can register for the free Seattle Seahawks Flag Football Clinic on February 22, 2025 at Castle High School. The clinic will be from 9am-11am. Please register early as there is a cap for participants. Please go to this link: https://www.seahawks.com/community/future-of-football/flag-football/hawaii-flag-camp/

Spring tryouts:

Boys Volleyball: Feb. 10-11 in the gym, 3:30pm start Golf: Feb. 11 and 13 at Bay View, 3:30pm start

Flag Football: Feb. 24-26 at the athletic field, 3:30pm start Track and Field: Feb. 10-14 at the athletic field, 3:30pm start

Softball, Tennis and Judo tryouts are done but they are still taking players.

The Boys' Volleyball tryouts are on Monday, February 10, at 3:30 p.m. and Tuesday, February 11, at 3 p.m. at the gym. Please be sure to have shoes and the PURPLE Athletic Clearance form to participate in the tryouts. Please be sure to be there for both days. See you there! \*\*D. Yanagida\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, February 10, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

Come support the ProtoKnights Robotics team as they fundraise to return to international competition. Snack sales will be after school outside of room 51 for the month of February. \*\*R. Saito\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Do you want to make a difference in preventing underage tobacco sales? Here's your chance. Come to a presentation to hear about how you can work with HPD and FDA to reduce underage tobacco sales. This is a volunteer program where you get to work like an undercover agent. You must be between the ages of

15 - 20 years old. The presentation will be on Feb. 13 during E2 blocks. Sign up via the Google form that was emailed to all students. \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

### **SOPHOMORES:**

SOPHOMORES & PARENTS...C/O 2027 Parent & Student Team meets 2nd. Mon. of month; next meeting (2/10) from 6-7p in the library. Talking about parent led fund-raisers towards graduation ceremony costs (\$16,000+ depending on site) - a pre-sale Hawaiian plate and/or Paint Party; could use your ideas. To receive minutes - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

'Thank you' to families who donated refreshments to Soph-Frosh Movie Knight (2/6)! Students get a free booth for upcoming annual FFC 'Crafters Clearance & Community Garage Sales...any suggestions what they could sell in their booth? C/O 2027 also now has a class banner to display at their functions. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Our Cap & Gown and Grad Announcements Pick-Up Day will be on Thursday, February 27, after school in the Auditorium Lobby between 1:20 PM - 2:15 PM. Please present a valid, current picture ID in order to pick up. Only you or your parent/guardian can pick up your cap & gown. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13 during non-class hours. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

SENIORS & PARENTS...IF you missed 'Sr. Parent Info Knight - Part 2' last week go to the CHS website (www.castlehs.k12.hi.us) and click on the 'graduation info tab' to check out the slideshow from that event. Lots of important dates and info on prom, graduation 'stuff', project graduation 2025, Sr. banner ordering, and lots of info from our college & career counselor. This message was also sent out via SchoolMessenger to all senior parents. If you didn't receive that email please contact the registrar to update your email address listed at CHS for important and timely information. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

C/O 2025 SENIORS & PARENTS...Sr. Parents & Students Team meets the 2nd. Thurs of month; they meet next Thurs, (2/13) \* 6-7p in library. Thank you for supporting the senior class 'Makeke Knight Fair' (1/25); they cleared \$4500 to go towards their graduation ceremony costs (\$22,000+ @ Blaisdell). Thank you for donating desserts to Sr. Luau (2/1) too. Sr. Prom - April 27 @ Hyatt; decor donations TBA. Students get a free booth at the upcoming 'Crafters Clearance & Community Garage Sales' (3/8) - got any ideas what they should sell in their booth? Receive meeting minutes to see how you could help the class - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

### **CLUBS:**

Hey Key Clubbers! Our next general meeting is Tuesday, February 11th during lunch in room FF102. It is crucial to come to this meeting as we will be discussing officer positions, nominations, and upcoming election! We hope to see you there. \*\*K.Wilson\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

All girls interested in learning the game of flag football can register for the free Seattle Seahawks Flag Football Clinic on February 22, 2025 at Castle High School. The clinic will be from 9am-11am. Please register early as there is a cap for participants. Please go to this link: https://www.seahawks.com/community/future-of-football/flag-football/hawaii-flag-camp/

Spring tryouts:

Boys Volleyball: Feb. 10-11 in the gym, 3:30pm start Golf: Feb. 11 and 13 at Bay View, 3:30pm start

Flag Football: Feb. 24-26 at the athletic field, 3:30pm start Track and Field: Feb. 10-14 at the athletic field, 3:30pm start

Softball, Tennis and Judo tryouts are done but they are still taking players.

The Boys' Volleyball tryouts are on Monday, February 10, at 3:30 p.m. and Tuesday, February 11, at 3 p.m. at the gym. Please be sure to have shoes and the PURPLE Athletic Clearance form to participate in the tryouts. Please be sure to be there for both days. See you there! \*\*D. Yanagida\*\*

### J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, February 6, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is a Waiver Day. No School!

Valentine's Day is coming soon, so come by Room 6 concession to buy Valentine Grams for only \$1, before or after school, recess, or lunch! You can choose any candy listed that will come in full size. You can include a personalized message to the person you're giving it to as well! Lastly, please make sure you know their advisory teacher and room number. Valentine Grams will be delivered on Thurs., 2/13 which will be an E2 schedule. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Calling all Talent! Please sign up for our Academy Day #4 CASTLE's GOT TALENT! We want your dances, skits, magic acts, juggling, art performance, or band acts! Please email calventash@knights.k12.hi.us, stop by the Poly Music room or fill out the Google Form: Castle's Got Talent Sign Ups to sign up! \*\*H. Calventas\*\*

Sophomores and Juniors! In Advisory class on January 31, you received a Signup Genius link for you and a family member of your choice to select a time slot when you will present your Portfolio Defense. Use this link to select the day, time, and teacher panel you want to present to. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Your Advisory teacher should have posted the Signup Genius link in his/her Google Classroom. Check it out today! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Do you want to make a difference in preventing underage tobacco sales? Here's your chance. Come to a presentation to hear about how you can work with HPD and FDA to reduce underage tobacco sales. This is a volunteer program where you get to work like an undercover agent. You must be between the ages of 15 - 20 years old. The presentation will be on Feb. 13 during E2 blocks. Sign up via the Google form that was emailed to all students. \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Are you interested in becoming a registered behavior technician (RBT)? RBTs work in schools, health care settings, provide home care, and more. A career as an RBT opens the door for a variety of career options, and it's completely free for Castle High School seniors to get certified. Sign up to attend an informational session using the QR code on the RBT flyers around campus, or email Ms. Yanagida at yanagidad@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*L. McCall\*\*

SENIORS & PARENTS...IF you missed 'Sr. Parent Info Knight - Part 2' last week go to the CHS website (www.castlehs.k12.hi.us) and click on the 'graduation info tab' to check out the slideshow from that event. Lots of important dates and info on prom, graduation 'stuff', project graduation 2025, Sr. banner ordering, and lots of info from our college & career counselor. This message was also sent out via SchoolMessenger to all senior parents. If you didn't receive that email please contact the registrar to update your email address listed at CHS for important and timely information.

Hey Seniors! Our Cap & Gown and Grad Announcements Pick-Up Day will be on Thursday, February 27, after school in the Auditorium Lobby between 1:20 PM - 2:15 PM. Please present a valid, current picture ID in order to pick up. Only you or your parent/guardian can pick up your cap & gown. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13 during non-class hours. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **SOPHOMORES:**

SOPHOMORES & PARENTS...C/O 2027 Parent & Student Team meets 2nd. Mon. of month; next meeting (2/10) from 6-7p in the library. Talking about parent led fund-raisers towards graduation ceremony costs (\$16,000+ depending on site) - a pre-sale Hawaiian plate and/or Paint Party; could use your ideas. To receive minutes - martink@knights.k12.hi.us. 'Thank you' to families who donated refreshments to Soph-Frosh Movie Knight (2/6)! Students get a free booth for upcoming annual FFC 'Crafters Clearance & Community Garage Sales...any suggestions what they could sell in their booth? C/O 2027 also now has a class banner to display at their functions. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, February 5, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Valentine's Day is coming soon so come by Room 6 concession to buy Valentine Grams for only \$1, before or after school, recess, or lunch! You can choose any candy listed that will come in full size. You can include a personalized message to the person you're giving it to as well! Lastly please make sure you know their

advisory teacher and room number. Valentine Grams will be delivered on Thurs., 2/13 which will be an E2 schedule. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

Interested in cars or providing personalized healthcare services? If so, we still have room in two Early College courses offered next school year. <u>AMT 100: Intro to Auto Tech</u> and <u>HLTH 123C/HLTH 124C</u> are offered outside the school day. AMT 100 will be offered first semester ONLY on Mondays and Wednesdays in our Auto Shop from 3:15 - 5:15 p.m. HLTH 123C/HLTH 124C is a year-long commitment. This class is offered on Saturdays at WCC from 8:30 - 12:30 p.m. It is taught by a RN. Students must be 18 in the summer of 2026 to take the national CNA exam. If you are interested in any of these courses, please see Ms. Souza in room 20 ASAP. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Calling all Talent! Please sign up for our Academy Day #4 CASTLE's GOT TALENT! We want your dances, skits, magic acts, juggling, art performance or band acts!. Please email calventash@knights.k12.hi.us, stop buy the Poly Music room or fill out the google form: Castle's Got Talent Sign Ups to sign up! \*\*H. Calventas\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Pacific Islander Club! We have a meeting today during lunch. We will discuss our potluck! See you in room 20!

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, February 4, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

• Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **STUDENTS:**

Thespian Troupe #566 is proud to invite you to audition for our spring musical, "On Dragonfly Wings" written by the late Lisa Matsumoto and Roslyn Catraccia! Auditions will be Monday, February 3rd and Tuesday, February 4th from 6-9pm at the auditorium. Open to all public school students grades 7-12. Do you sing? Dance? Act? Any of the above? Come try out! The show plays from April 11-13th! For more information see Ms Kami! \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin

### Monday, February 3, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

Come and meet Eric Stephens, our new Head Football Coach, at 3pm today on the bleachers. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Sophomores and Juniors! In Advisory class on January 31, you received a Signup Genius link for you and a family member of your choice to select a time slot when you will present your Portfolio Defense. Use this link to select the day, time, and teacher panel you want to present to. Remember, this is an Advisory requirement that will help prepare you to present in your Senior year when it becomes a GRADUATION REQUIREMENT to pass. Your Advisory teacher should have posted the Signup Genius link in his/her Google Classroom. Check it out today!

Thespian Troupe #566 is proud to invite you to audition for our spring musical, "On Dragonfly Wings" written by the late Lisa Matsumoto and Roslyn Catraccia! Auditions will be Monday, February 3rd and Tuesday, February 4th from 6-9pm at the auditorium. Open to all public school students grades 7-12. Do you sing? Dance? Act? Any of the above? Come try out! The show plays from April 11-13th! For more information see Ms Kami! \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, January 31, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Don't forget: Next week Friday is a Waiver Day. There will be no E day next week.

### **FACULTY:**

Despite the few field trip cancellations, we still have about 100 students out on field trips today. Please check the Field Trip Google Sheet before you mark a student as absent from Advisory.

### **STUDENTS:**

CALLING ALL FRESHMEN AND SOPHOMORES! LAST CHANCE TO BUY YOUR SOPH-FROSH BIDS(tickets) is THIS FRIDAY! Soph-Frosh bids are now on sale at room 6. Soph-Frosh will be on February 6th, 6pm-9pm, in the cafe and lanai area. There will be a movie night, there will be food and games during the event. The movie will be "50 First Dates." Pick up guidelines (permission forms) at Room 6. All obligations must be cleared before you can purchase your bid/ticket. Final day of sales is Friday, 1/31, by 3:00pm. Questions? See Ms. Omori in Room 6. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

Thespian Troupe #566 is proud to invite you to audition for our spring musical, "On Dragonfly Wings" written by the late Lisa Matsumoto and Roslyn Catraccia! Auditions will be Monday, February 3rd and Tuesday, February 4th from 6-9pm at the auditorium. Open to all public school students grades 7-12. Do you sing? Dance? Act? Any of the above? Come try out! The show plays from April 11-13th! For more information see Ms Kami! \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Seniors! Do you want a free prom bid? If so, the CCRC is raffling away a prom bid for any senior that completed the FAFSA. Just stop by the Counseling Office by the Library and show evidence that you completed the FAFSA to enter the raffle. You have until the end of the school day on Friday to enter. Good luck! \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

### J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, January 30, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is an E2 Day. Please report to your Advisory teacher.

### **FACULTY:**

There will be about 150 students out on field trips tomorrow. Please check the Field Trip Google Sheet before you mark a student as absent from Advisory.

### **STUDENTS:**

CALLING ALL FRESHMEN AND SOPHOMORES! LAST CHANCE TO BUY YOUR SOPH-FROSH BIDS(tickets) is THIS FRIDAY! Soph-Frosh bids are now on sale at room 6. Soph-Frosh will be on February 6th, 6pm-9pm, in the cafe and lanai area. There will be a movie night, there will be food and games during the event. The movie will be "50 First Dates." Pick up guidelines (permission forms) at Room 6. All obligations must be cleared before you can purchase your bid/ticket. Final day of sales is Friday, 1/31, by 3:00pm. Questions? See Ms. Omori in Room 6. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

Thespian Troupe #566 is proud to invite you to audition for our spring musical, "On Dragonfly Wings" written by the late Lisa Matsumoto and Roslyn Catraccia! Auditions will be Monday, February 3rd and Tuesday, February 4th from 6-9pm at the auditorium. Open to all public school students grades 7-12. Do you sing? Dance? Act? Any of the above? Come try out! The show plays from April 11-13th! For more information see Ms Kami! \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Are you interested in becoming a registered behavior technician (RBT)? RBTs work in schools, health care settings, provide home care, and more. A career as an RBT opens the door for a variety of career options, and it's completely free for Castle High School seniors to get certified. Sign up to attend an informational session using the QR code on the RBT flyers around campus, or email Ms. Yanagida at yanagidad@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*L. McCall\*\*

Seniors! Do you want a free prom bid? If so, the CCRC is raffling away a prom bid for any senior that completed the FAFSA. Just stop by the Counseling Office by the Library and show evidence that you completed the FAFSA to enter the raffle. You have until the end of the school day on Friday to enter. Good luck! \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, January 29, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Reminder 'Sr. Parent Info Knight - Part 2' tonight (1/29) from 6-7p in the library. Payments for Project Graduation 2025 (Early Bird \$300 - cash, check, venmo) and Sr. Banner (\$30 - cash) will be accepted! Info on Sr. Luau, Prom, Graduation Updates will also be shared. Session will start promptly at 6p. Slideshow printout will be handed out to make notes on. Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

### **CLUBS:**

Pacific Islander Club! We have a meeting today during lunch. We will discuss our potluck! See you in room 20!

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin

### Tuesday, January 28, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

• Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **SPORTS:**

Last push for girls water polo sign ups. Please sign up at the gym on Tuesday, Jan 28 at 1:30pm.

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, January 27, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Ordered your Senior Banner yet to be posted on the K-Bay fence line in front of the school in May? Cash payment (\$30) in Rm. 6, or turn in Wed, Jan. 29 at 'Sr. Parent Info Knight' from 6-7p in the library. Parent signature form also needed; pick up at either place or email martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

\*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Last push for girls water polo sign ups. Please sign up at the gym on Tuesday, Jan 28 at 1:30pm.

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, January 24, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Hey Knights! Soph-Frosh bids are now on sale at room 6. Soph-Frosh will be on February 6th, 6pm-9pm, in the cafe and lanai area. There will be a movie night, there will be food and games during the event. The movie will be "50 First Dates." Pick up guidelines (permission forms) at Room 6. All obligations must be cleared before you can purchase your bid/ticket. Final day of sales is Friday, 1/31, by 3:00pm. Questions? See Ms. Omori in Room 6. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **JUNIORS:**

Class of 2026 Parent & Student Team will meet this Thursday (Jan. 23) of the month from 6-7p in the library. Discussions will center on class fund-raising, junior prom, and HI-5 collections in April - how families & friends can help the class out with each of these events. Your ideas & input are important! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Ordered your Senior Banner yet to be posted on the K-Bay fence line in front of the school in May? Cash payment (\$30) in Rm. 6, or turn in Wed, Jan. 29 at 'Sr. Parent Info Knight' from 6-7p in the library. Parent signature form also needed; pick up at either place or email martink@knights.k12.hi.us.

\*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Last push for girls water polo sign ups. Please sign up at the gym on Tuesday, Jan 28 at 1:30pm.

### J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, January 23, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is an A Day to make up for Monday's holiday. Please report to your Period 1 teacher.

Hey Knights! Soph-Frosh bids are now on sale at room 6. Soph-Frosh will be on February 6th, 6pm-9pm, in the cafe and lanai area. There will be a movie night, there will be food and games during the event. The movie will be "50 First Dates." Pick up guidelines (permission forms) at Room 6. All obligations must be cleared before you can purchase your bid/ticket. Final day of sales is Friday, 1/31, by 3:00pm. Questions? See Ms. Omori in Room 6. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **JUNIORS:**

Class of 2026 Parent & Student Team will meet this Thursday (Jan. 23) of the month from 6-7p in the library. Discussions will center on class fund-raising, junior prom, and HI-5 collections in April - how families & friends can help the class out with each of these events. Your ideas & input are important! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Got HI-5 bottles & cans to donate to the senior class this Saturday? They need to continue fundraising for their graduation ceremony costs. Drop off your donations Saturday, January 25 from 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. They could also use a couple adults & trucks to transport donations to the recycle center; contact senior parent Natalie Gaspar nmfgaspar@gmail.com to help. C/O 2025 appreciates your HI-5 donations and support! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

SENIORS & PARENTS... Your hardcopy invitation to attend 'Senior Parent Info Knight - Part 2' on Wed, Jan. 29 \* 6-7p in the library is in-the-mail!. A lot of info about upcoming SENIOR events and deadlines will be shared, including Senior Luau, Senior Prom, Graduation, Project Graduation 2025, Senior Banner ordering, and more! If you do not receive this large postcard invite please contact the school (808-305-0842) to update your contact info at Castle High. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, January 22, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **STUDENTS:**

Calling all Castle Knights! Our Castle Thespian Troupe #566 needs your help with their upcoming community service program. Students involved will be hosting arts and craft days at the Castle Complex elementary schools to promote theater and the arts. Thespian is looking for student volunteers and supply donations. For more information scan the qr code or contact Thespian President, Kaylee Cieri through email or the thespian instagram. \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Got HI-5 bottles & cans to donate to the senior class this Saturday? They need to continue fundraising for their graduation ceremony costs. Drop off your donations Saturday, January 25 from 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. They could also use a couple adults & trucks to transport donations to the recycle center; contact senior parent Natalie Gaspar nmfgaspar@gmail.com to help. C/O 2025 appreciates your HI-5 donations and support! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

SENIORS & PARENTS... Your hardcopy invitation to attend 'Senior Parent Info Knight - Part 2' on Wed, Jan. 29 \* 6-7p in the library is in-the-mail!. A lot of info about upcoming SENIOR events and deadlines will be shared, including Senior Luau, Senior Prom, Graduation, Project Graduation 2025, Senior Banner ordering, and more! If you do not receive this large postcard invite please contact the school (808-305-0842) to update your contact info at Castle High. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Pacific Islander Club Members! We have a meeting today at lunch in room 20! We will take our yearbook picture. Make sure you paid your \$1 club dues to be in the picture. Bring your \$1 today if you haven't! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, January 21, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

### **STUDENTS:**

Calling all Castle Knights! Our Castle Thespian Troupe #566 needs your help with their upcoming community service program. Students involved will be hosting arts and craft days at the Castle Complex elementary schools to promote theater and the arts. Thespian is looking for student volunteers and supply donations. For more information scan the qr code or contact Thespian President, Kaylee Cieri through email or the thespian instagram. \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Pacific Islander Club meeting tomorrow during lunch in room 20. We will take our yearbook picture. Make sure to bring your \$1 to pay your club dues to be in the picture if you haven't paid already! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, January 17, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

No Announcements

J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, January 16, 2025 Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is a E2 Academy Day. Please report to your Advisory class unless otherwise instructed by your Academy teachers.

HEY KNIGHTS! It's that time of the year! Soph-Frosh, Senior Luau, Junior Prom and Senior Prom and Graduation are coming up soon so make sure all your obligations are cleared before you can purchase your bids/attend the event. Financial obligations include student dues & fees, lost books or supplies, broken chromebooks and chargers. Also, all detentions must be cleared and outstanding lunch balances must be paid! Obligations may be checked at the business office, with your academy counselor or with Ms. Omori in Rm 6 during non-class hours. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Calling all acts, performers and musicians! The deadline for the Castle High School Talent Show has been extended! Please sign up for our Academy Day #4 CASTLE's GOT TALENT! Email calventash@knights.k12.hi.us or stop by the Poly Music Room on Thursday, January 16, 2025 - 1:30-2:50pm. \*\*H.Calventas\*\*

### **FRESHMEN:**

Freshmen! Before winter break, you were given a link to a Signup Genius Form. This link allows you to schedule your desired Freshman Portfolio Defense time. Before selecting a day and time, talk it over with the family member you want to have attend this event. You can choose either Tuesday, March 4 or Thursday, March 6. The time slots available are 1:30 - 1:45 p.m., 1:50 - 2:05 p.m., 2:10 - 2:25 p.m. and 2:30 - 2:45 p.m. Please see your Advisory teacher for the link. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Interested in trying out for Boys Volleyball? Please come to an informational meeting on Thursday, January 16, 2025, at 3 pm at Building 1 under the bleachers. In the meantime, please be sure to get your consent forms and athletic physicals completed with the Athletic trainer before conditioning starts up. See you there! \*\*D. Yanagida\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, January 15, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

HEY KNIGHTS! It's that time of the year! Soph-Frosh, Senior Luau, Junior Prom and Senior Prom and Graduation are coming up soon so make sure all your obligations are cleared before you can purchase your bids/attend the event. Financial obligations include student dues & fees, lost books or supplies, broken chromebooks and chargers. Also, all detentions must be cleared and outstanding lunch balances must be paid! Obligations may be checked at the business office, with your academy counselor or with Ms. Omori in Rm 6 during non-class hours. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Calling all acts, performers and musicians! The deadline for the Castle High School Talent Show has been extended! Please sign up for our Academy Day #4 CASTLE's GOT TALENT! Email calventash@knights.k12.hi.us or stop by the Poly Music Room on Thursday, January 16, 2025 - 1:30-2:50pm. \*\*H.Calventas\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Pacific Club Members! We have a meeting today at lunch in room 20! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Interested in trying out for Boys Volleyball? Please come to an informational meeting on Thursday, January 16, 2025, at 3 pm at Building 1 under the bleachers. In the meantime, please be sure to get your consent forms and athletic physicals completed with the Athletic trainer before conditioning starts up. See you there! \*\*D. Yanagida\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, January 14, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Hey Knights! The Class of 2027 is holding a class shirt fundraiser. There will only be 4 days to submit your preorder, so make sure to bring your cash/check and order form to Room 6. This fundraiser will support the class of 2027 with class activities and graduation. Class t-shirt Order forms sent by email and are also available at Rm 6. Shirts are white with pink designs, in both cotton and dri-fit styles.

Turn in your orders Wednesday (1/8), Friday (1/10), Monday (1/13) or Tuesday (1/14).

Shirts will be distributed by 2/5, just in time for Class Color Day 2/6!

Thank you for your support. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

Interested in cars or providing personalized healthcare services? If so, we still have room in two Early College courses offered next school year. <u>AMT 100: Intro to Auto Tech</u> and <u>HLTH 123C/HLTH 124C</u> are offered

outside the school day. AMT 100 will be offered first semester ONLY on Mondays and Wednesdays in our Auto Shop from 3:15 - 5:15 p.m. HLTH 123C/HLTH 124C is a year-long commitment. This class is offered on Saturdays at WCC from 8:30 - 12:30 p.m. It is taught by a RN. Students must be 18 in the summer of 2026 to take the national CNA exam. If you are interested in any of these courses, please see Ms. Souza in room 20 ASAP. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **FRESHMEN:**

Freshman Parents...C/O 2028 is looking for baked goods donations and volunteers for our at the 'Windward Knight Makeke Fun Fair' on Sat, January 25, 2025. Please review the available slots below and sign up. https://www.signupgenius.com/go/9040549ACA92CAA8-54139426-class Donation drop-off will be located at the front of the cafeteria 12-2p. Mahalo for supporting our keiki as we raise funds for graduation (2028) and other class activities!

Parent Michelle Bogus - 2028 Parent Team Lead

### **CLUBS:**

Pacific Islander Club meeting is tomorrow in room 20 during lunch. Please be there so we can discuss our next field trip, community service, and/or fundraiser. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Judo meeting for all those interested in participating will be on Wednesday, Jan. 15 at 3pm in the Judo room (outdoor benches) \*\*J. Kanekuni\*\*

Interested in trying out for Boys Volleyball? Please come to an informational meeting on Thursday, January 16, 2025, at 3 pm at Building 1 under the bleachers. In the meantime, please be sure to get your consent forms and athletic physicals completed with the Athletic trainer before conditioning starts up. See you there! \*\*D. Yanagida\*\*

All students interested in Varsity Tennis, preseason workouts will start on Jan. 21, 2025 after school. You will need a completed physical and parent consent form in order to participate. You can download forms from our webpage or visit the training room. Physicals can be scheduled via Healthy Keiki Health (health room) with a completed student consent form. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, January 13, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

"Families & Friends of Castle" (FFC) is rescheduling their January meeting from (1/7) to next Tuesday (1/14)

\* 6-7p in the library. All General FFC meetings are open to any interested individuals or groups. On their

agenda: reports from admin & students; Project Grad 2025; Crafters Clearance & Community Garage Sales (3/8) - school-wide & community fund-raiser; etc. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Last chance to submit your Class of 2027 fundraising shirt preorders, so make sure to bring your cash/check and order form to Room 6 BY TUESDAY, 1/14. This fundraiser will support the class of 2027 with class activities and graduation. Class t-shirt Order forms available at Rm 6. Shirts are white with pink designs, in both cotton and dri-fit styles. Shirts will be distributed by 2/5, just in time for Class Color Day 2/6! Thank you for your support. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **HEY KNIGHTS!**

It's that time of the year! Soph-Frosh, Senior Luau, Junior Prom and Senior Prom and Graduation are coming up soon so make sure all your obligations are cleared before you can purchase your bids/attend the event. Financial obligations include student dues & fees, lost books or supplies, broken chromebooks and chargers. Also, all detentions must be cleared!

Obligations may be checked at the business office, with your academy counselor or with Ms. Omori in Rm 6 during non-class hours.

\*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **JUNIORS:**

Junior Parents...Class of 2026 is looking for baked goods donations and volunteers for our booth at the 'Windward Knight Makeke Fun Fair' \* Sat, Jan. 25, 2025 at Castle High. Please review the available 'signupgenius' slots below and sign up. We appreciate your continued support for the C/O 2026 as we raise funds for graduation (2026) and other class activities. Mahalo! https://www.signupgenius.com/go/9040549ACA92CAA8-54139278-class

### **SPORTS:**

Judo meeting for all those interested in participating will be on Wednesday, Jan. 15 at 3pm in the Judo room (outdoor benches) \*\*J. Kanekuni\*\*

Interested in trying out for Boys Volleyball? Please come to an informational meeting on Thursday, January 16, 2025, at 3 pm at Building 1 under the bleachers. In the meantime, please be sure to get your consent forms and athletic physicals completed with the Athletic trainer before conditioning starts up. See you there! \*\*D. Yanagida\*\*

All students interested in Varsity Tennis, preseason workouts will start on Jan. 21, 2025 after school. You will need a completed physical and parent consent form in order to participate. You can download forms from our webpage or visit the training room. Physicals can be scheduled via Healthy Keiki Health (health room) with a completed student consent form. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, January 10, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Hey Knights! The Class of 2027 is holding a class shirt fundraiser. There will only be 4 days to submit your preorder, so make sure to bring your cash/check and order form to Room 6. This fundraiser will support the class of 2027 with class activities and graduation. Class t-shirt Order forms sent by email and are also available at Rm 6. Shirts are white with pink designs, in both cotton and dri-fit styles.

Turn in your orders Wednesday (1/8), Friday (1/10), Monday (1/13) or Tuesday (1/14).

Shirts will be distributed by 2/5, just in time for Class Color Day 2/6!

Thank you for your support. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

"Families & Friends of Castle" (FFC) is rescheduling their January meeting from (1/7) to next Tuesday (1/14) \* 6-7p in the library. All General FFC meetings are open to any interested individuals or groups. On their agenda: reports from admin & students; Project Grad 2025; Crafters Clearance & Community Garage Sales (3/8) - school-wide & community fund-raiser; etc. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Freshmen! Before winter break, you were given a link to a Signup Genius Form. This link allows you to schedule your desired Freshman Portfolio Defense time. Before selecting a day and time, talk it over with the family member you want to have attend this event. You can choose either Tuesday, March 4 or Thursday, March 6. The time slots available are 1:30 - 1:45 p.m., 1:50 - 2:05 p.m., 2:10 - 2:25 p.m. and 2:30 - 2:45 p.m. Please see your Advisory teacher for the link.

#### **HEY KNIGHTS!**

It's that time of the year! Soph-Frosh, Senior Luau, Junior Prom and Senior Prom and Graduation are coming up soon so make sure all your obligations are cleared before you can purchase your bids/attend the event. Financial obligations include student dues & fees, lost books or supplies, broken chromebooks and chargers. Also, all detentions must be cleared! Obligations may be checked at the business office, with your academy counselor or with Ms. Omori in Rm 6 during non-class hours. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

All girls interested in playing water polo please sign up at the gym on Friday, Jan. 10 at 2:15pm \*\*L. Suevasu\*\*

### J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, January 9, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:**

No school today! Friday will be a D Day. Report to your Period 5 teacher.

### **SENIORS**

SENIORS & PARENTS...C/O 2025 parent & student support team meets the 2nd. Thurs of each month from 6-7p in the library. We next meet this Thurs, 1/9. On the agenda: Windward Makeke Knight Fair (1/25) - Sr. class fund-raiser; and Sr. Parent Info Knight - Part 2 (1/29).

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL **Daily Bulletin** Wednesday, January 8, 2025

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

Don't forget, no school tomorrow. Friday will be a D day.

Hey Knights! The Class of 2027 is holding a class shirt fundraiser. There will only be 4 days to submit your preorder, so make sure to bring your cash/check and order form to Room 6. This fundraiser will support the class of 2027 with class activities and graduation. Class t-shirt Order forms sent by email and are also available at Rm 6. Shirts are white with pink designs, in both cotton and dri-fit styles. Turn in your orders Wednesday (1/8), Friday (1/10), Monday (1/13) or Tuesday (1/14).

Shirts will be distributed by 2/5, just in time for Class Color Day 2/6!

Thank you for your support. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **FRESHMEN:**

Freshmen! Before winter break, you were given a link to a Signup Genius Form. This link allows you to schedule your desired Freshman Portfolio Defense time. Before selecting a day and time, talk it over with the family member you want to have attend this event. You can choose either Tuesday, March 4 or Thursday, March 6. The time slots available are 1:30 - 1:45 p.m., 1:50 - 2:05 p.m., 2:10 - 2:25 p.m. and 2:30 - 2:45 p.m. Please see your Advisory teacher for the link.

Freshman Parents...C/O 2028 is looking for baked goods donations and volunteers for our at the 'Windward Knight Makeke Fun Fair' on Sat, January 25, 2025. Please review the available slots below and sign up. https://www.signupgenius.com/go/9040549ACA92CAA8-54139426-class Donation drop-off will be located at the front of the cafeteria 12-2p. Mahalo for supporting our keiki as we raise funds for graduation (2028) and other class activities! Parent Michelle Bogus - 2028 Parent Team Lead

#### **JUNIORS:**

Junior Parents...Class of 2026 is looking for baked goods donations and volunteers for our booth at the 'Windward Knight Makeke Fun Fair' \* Sat, Jan. 25, 2025 at Castle High. Please review the available 'signupgenius' slots below and sign up. We appreciate your continued support for the C/O 2026 as we raise funds for graduation (2026) and other class activities. Mahalo! https://www.signupgenius.com/go/9040549ACA92CAA8-54139278-class

### **SPORTS:**

All girls interested in playing water polo please sign up at the gym on Friday, Jan. 10 at 2:15pm \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, December 20, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Today is the last day of the 2nd quarter and 1st semester. Have a safe and restful break. Be ready to return to school on Wednesday, January 8. You will have a Waiver Day on Thursday, January 9, and then back at school on Friday, January 10.

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **STUDENTS:**

Happy Aloha Friday from NHS! Don't miss your chance to grab pre-sale tickets for our holiday Movie on the Lawn featuring Elf! Tickets are available in room 6, but hurry – the pre-sale ends after lunch today!

### **SENIORS**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Save your HI-5 Recycles for the SENIOR class and please drop them off Sat., Dec. 28 from 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. All funds generated from this collection will go into the Class of 2025 account towards graduation ceremony costs! We could really use adult help supervising our activity AND trucking donations to the recycle center. Please contact senior Leila Gaspar (gasparl25@gmail.com) to help! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, December 19, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is an E1. Report to your Period 1 teacher. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

If you're interested in becoming a student ambassador for the 2025-2026 school year, please turn in your application to Room 34 or Box 51 in the office by tomorrow, 12/20. If you need an application, please stop by Room 34 to pick one up. You will need a parent signature. \*\*L. McCall\*\*

Only a few more days to buy your ticket for the NHS Movie Night in the Quad! The movie will be Friday Dec. 20th at 6 pm. Sit back, relax, and enjoy a festive night with your friends while watching Elf. Tickets sold in Room 6. With each ticket purchase you will receive 1 bag of popcorn! \*\*S. Veloz and Keahi Coria\*\*

### **FRESHMEN:**

Hey Freshmen! Don't forget to talk to your parent/guardian/family about signing up for a Freshman Portfolio Defense time slot. You have two days to choose from: Tuesday, March 4 or Thursday, March 6. There are four time slots to choose from on each of these days with the first time slot at 1:30 and the last one at 2:30 p.m. Your Freshman teachers should have given you the link to the Signup Genius to pick your time slot. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SENIORS**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Save your HI-5 Recycles for the SENIOR class and please drop them off Sat., Dec. 28 from 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. All funds generated from this collection will go into the Class of 2025 account towards graduation ceremony costs! We could really use adult help supervising our activity AND trucking donations to the recycle center. Please contact senior Leila Gaspar (gasparl25@gmail.com) to help! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, December 18, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **FRESHMEN:**

C/O 2028 - FRESHMAN - Parent & Student monthly meeting (3rd. Thurs. of month) is Thurs, Dec. 19 from 6-7p in the library. New parent input is welcomed! On the agenda: Fundraiser in January - Pre-sale Hawaiian Plates & pick up Feb. 22 @ FRESHMAN HI-5 Recyclable Collections \* 9-11a \* auditorium parking lot - seeking couple adults (supervision & 2-3 trucks). Contact Michelle Bogus (mpilialoha@yahoo.com) \*\*K. Martin\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin

### Tuesday, December 17, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

NHS will be hosting a Movie Night in the Quad on Friday Dec. 20th (the the last day of the Semester)! Sit back, relax, and enjoy a festive night with your friends while watching Elf. \$5 pre-sale tickets will be sold in Room 6 beginning Monday 12/16. Doors will open at 6 and the showing will begin at 6:30. \*\*S. Veloz and Keahi Coria\*\*

### **FRESHMEN:**

C/O 2028 - FRESHMAN - Parent & Student monthly meeting (3rd. Thurs. of month) is Thurs, Dec. 19 from 6-7p in the library. New parent input is welcomed! On the agenda: Fundraiser in January - Pre-sale Hawaiian Plates & pick up Feb. 22 @ FRESHMAN HI-5 Recyclable Collections \* 9-11a \* auditorium parking lot - seeking couple adults (supervision & 2-3 trucks). Contact Michelle Bogus (mpilialoha@yahoo.com) \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **CLUBS**:

Hi Key Clubbers what's buzzing? We will be having our general meeting in room FF102 at lunch time on Tuesday Dec 17th, please come and join us to find out all of the upcoming community service projects that will be offered throughout the New Year!\*\*K.Wilson\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, December 16, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

NHS will be hosting a Movie Night in the Quad on Friday Dec. 20th (the the last day of the Semester)! Sit back, relax, and enjoy a festive night with your friends while watching Elf. \$5 pre-sale tickets will be sold in Room 6 beginning Monday 12/16. Doors will open at 6 and the showing will begin at 6:30. \*\*S. Veloz and Keahi Coria\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Project Grad 2025 'Early Bird Price' (\$300) EXTENDED to Jan. 31! Info & registration form (https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/project-graduation); hardcopies in Rm. 6. Please sign the forms, and submit with cash or check (payable to FFC Project Grad) to:

- \* Ms. Omori in Rm 6 OR
- \* Mail in your check & forms to FFC Project Grad, P.O. Box 226, Kaneohe, HI 96744 OR

\* Drop off at any monthly Class of 2025 Parent & Student Team meeting (2nd. Thurs. of the month); 6-7p in the library.

### **CLUBS:**

Hi Key Clubbers what's buzzing? We will be having our general meeting in room FF102 at lunch time on Tuesday Dec 17th, please come and join us to find out all of the upcoming community service projects that will be offered throughout the New Year!\*\*K.Wilson\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, December 13, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Next week is the last week of the 2nd quarter and 1st semester. Finish strong and continue to come to school everyday and turn in all your work!

WE NEED 70 CHS Students! Great Aloha Run on February 17, 2025 Route: Aloha Tower (Nimitz Hwy) to Aloha Stadium, 8.15mi Please sign up on the Google Form sent out on Knights gmail. Questions/details? Contact Ms. Omori (omorir@knights.k12.hi.us) or Leelah Abelaye (abelayel25@knights.k12.hi.us).

### **SENIORS**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Project Grad 2025 'Early Bird Price' (\$300) EXTENDED to Jan. 31! Info & registration form (https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/project-graduation); hardcopies in Rm. 6. Please sign the forms, and submit with cash or check (payable to FFC Project Grad) to:

- \* Ms. Omori in Rm 6 OR
- \* Mail in your check & forms to FFC Project Grad, P.O. Box 226, Kaneohe, HI 96744 OR
- \* Drop off at any monthly Class of 2025 Parent & Student Team meeting (2nd. Thurs. of the month); 6-7p in the library.

Hey Seniors! A few things...Don't forget to order your CAP and GOWN! You can still order your cap and gown by going to the Jostens site and searching Castle High School. The later you place your order, the more expensive it is and higher chance it won't make it with the others for the distribution day in March. SENIOR Banners: Banners on the fence, posted before graduation.

Forms available in Rm 6! Deadline has been extended- turn in completed form and \$30 to Ms. Omori in Rm 6 by Dec. 20. 2025 Project Grad forms are ready! Price is \$300 until Friday, Jan. 31, 2025. Signed forms with cash or check (payable to FFC Project Grad) can be turned in to Ms. Omori in Rm 6. If you want to mail in your check and form, please mail to

FFC Project Grad Registration

PO Box 226 Kaneohe, HI 96744

SENIORS & PARENTS...Save your HI-5 Recycles for the SENIOR class and please drop them off Sat., Dec. 28 from 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. All funds generated from this collection will go into the Class of 2025 account towards graduation ceremony costs! We could really use adult help supervising our activity AND trucking donations to the recycle center. Please contact senior Leila Gaspar (gasparl25@gmail.com) to help! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, December 12, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is an E2. Report to your Advisory teacher. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Castle's GOT Talent! Do you have a magic act? Singing or Dance Group? Karate? Do you have a band??? Sign up for Castle's Got Talent Show Friday, April 4, 2025 during Academy Time. Talent Screenings will be offered in January for all Acts! Email: calventash@knights.k12.hi.us for more info! Check out our flyer for sign ups! \*\*C. Rippard\*\* <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1veGceabLyyhVCxOhVaeDj75OLk-vVTS">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1veGceabLyyhVCxOhVaeDj75OLk-vVTS</a> /view?usp=sharing

Good morning, from the National Honor Society! NHS will be holding its Holiday Donation Drive until NEXT Friday 12/20. Please donate shoe boxes, clothing items, toiletries and school supplies to either Room 14 or 21B. All items will be going to The Shelter in Ahuimanu. \*\*S. Veloz\*\*

WE NEED 70 CHS Students! Great Aloha Run on February 17, 2025 Route: Aloha Tower (Nimitz Hwy) to Aloha Stadium, 8.15mi Please sign up on the Google Form sent out on Knights gmail. Questions/details? Contact Ms. Omori (omorir@knights.k12.hi.us) or Leelah Abelaye (abelayel25@knights.k12.hi.us).

### **STUDENTS:**

Hey Knights! The Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for a few more high school students who would be interested in hosting an Okinawan student for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. If you are interested, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13 for more information & the application. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

Registration SY25-26 reminders: Registration ends tomorrow 12/13/24. Discuss with your parent/guardian and complete your Registration Form. Fill in the ALL the classes you want to take, as

well as the alternates in case you do not get your first choices. In Advisory you will be entering your choices into Infinite Campus. Remember: Make the right choices to meet the graduation requirements. Electives will NOT be changed next year if you pick them OR if you don't pick at all. This includes taking a 4th Math or Science in grade 12. If you have any questions, see your Academy counselor. \*D. Wakayama\*

### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Reminders:

- 1) Due to holidays...PROJECT GRAD 2025 'Early Bird Payment' deadline extended to Jan. 31! Last extension!
- 2) Monthly 2025 Sr. Parent & Student Mtg. tonight (12/12) \* 6-7p in the library.
- Can drop off your Project Grad 2025 Early Bird payments (\$300) at this meeting OR in Rm. 6 during school hours.
- Upcoming events C/O 2025 needs our help: Class HI-5 collections (Dec. 28 & Jan. 25) trucks to transport; Sr. Luau (Feb. 1) donations of desserts, decor, drinks, gift cards, etc. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Hey Seniors! A few things...Don't forget to order your CAP and GOWN! You can still order your cap and gown by going to the Jostens site and searching Castle High School. The later you place your order, the more expensive it is and higher chance it won't make it with the others for the distribution day in March. SENIOR Banners: Banners on the fence, posted before graduation.

Forms available in Rm 6! Deadline has been extended- turn in completed form and \$30 to Ms. Omori in Rm 6 by Dec. 20. 2025 Project Grad forms are ready! Price is \$300 until Friday, Jan. 31, 2025. Signed forms with cash or check (payable to FFC Project Grad) can be turned in to Ms. Omori in Rm 6. If you want to mail in your check and form, please mail to

FFC Project Grad Registration PO Box 226 Kaneohe, HI 96744

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, December 11, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Castle's GOT Talent! Do you have a magic act? Singing or Dance Group? Karate? Do you have a band??? Sign up for Castle's Got Talent Show Friday, April 4, 2025 during Academy Time. Talent Screenings will be offered in January for all Acts! Email: calventash@knights.k12.hi.us for more info! Check out our flyer for sign ups! \*\*C. Rippard\*\*

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1veGceabLyvhVCxOhVaeDj75OLk-vVTS /view?usp=sharing

Good morning, from the National Honor Society! NHS will be holding its Holiday Donation Drive until NEXT Friday 12/20. Please donate shoe boxes, clothing items, toiletries and school supplies to either Room 14 or 21B. All items will be going to The Shelter in Ahuimanu. \*\*S. Veloz\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, December 10, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **STUDENTS:**

Registration for the SY25-26 is in progress. Discuss with your parent/guardian and complete your Registration Form prior to Advisory on Dec 13. Fill in the classes you want to take, as well as the alternates in case you do not get your first choices.

### Remember:

Make the right choices to meet the graduation requirements.

Electives will NOT be changed next year if you pick them OR if you don't pick at all. This includes taking a 4th Math or Science in grade 12.

If you have any questions, see your Academy counselor. \*D. Wakayama\*

### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...2nd. Semester 'Senior Special Activities' (Sr. Luau, Prom, Sr. Banner deadline, Graduation, Project Grad 2025, and more) are fast approaching! Your 2025 Parent & Student Support Team welcomes your participation, support, networking to help make these final high school events successful AND memorable. They meet the 2nd. Thurs of the month; next meeting Dec. 12 \* 6-7p in the library. Come hear and input on updates about these senior activities and more! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Pacific Islander Club members, we have a meeting on Wednesday during lunch in room 20 to plan for our potluck on Friday, December 13. See you there! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **SPORTS:**

Varsity Softball sign ups will be on Dec. 11, 2024 at 3pm at the softball field. \*\*B.Ulangca\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin

### Monday, December 9, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

### **STUDENTS:**

Hey Knights! Are you interested in becoming a student ambassador for the 2025-2026 school year? Apply today! Applications are available on our website under the "Application" tab (https://sites.google.com/knights.k12.hi.us/chsstudentambassador) or in Room 34 during recess and lunch. Please note that the 1/2 credit ambassador class takes after school on E-Days from 2:10 p.m. to 2:50 p.m. Applications due Friday, December 13th. \*\*L. McCall\*\*

### **FRESHMEN:**

Freshmen! In Advisory on Friday, you will be given a link to a Signup Genius Form. This link allows you to schedule your desired Freshman Portfolio Defense time. Before selecting a day and time, talk it over with the family member you want to have attend this event. You can choose either Tuesday, March 4 or Thursday, March 6. The time slots available are 1:30 - 1:45 p.m., 1:50 - 2:05 p.m., 2:10 - 2:25 p.m. and 2:30 - 2:45 p.m. More details about this will be given to you in Advisory. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SOPHOMORES:**

SOPHOMORES & PARENTS...Class of 2027 Parent & Student Team welcomes your input about upcoming class activities. They meet the 2nd. Monday of the month; next meeting Mon, Dec. 9 from 6-7p in the library. On the agenda: Soph-Frosh (Feb); HI-5 class collections due (Mar. 22); supplies the class might need donated for an upcoming class fund-raiser; and profits from (12/8) 2027 Bake Sale & Lavalava sale booth. Like minutes to see how you can help the class? Email martink@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*K. Martin \*\*

### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...2nd. Semester 'Senior Special Activities' (Sr. Luau, Prom, Sr. Banner deadline, Graduation, Project Grad 2025, and more) are fast approaching! Your 2025 Parent & Student Support Team welcomes your participation, support, networking to help make these final high school events successful AND memorable. They meet the 2nd. Thurs of the month; next meeting Dec. 12 \* 6-7p in the library. Come hear and input on updates about these senior activities and more! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Varsity Softball sign ups will be on Dec. 11, 2024 at 3pm at the softball field. \*\*B.Ulangca\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

Daily Bulletin

Friday, December 6, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **STUDENTS:**

Students that are planning to enroll in AP classes next school year, your firm deadline to complete your application is TODAY by 3:00p. By TODAY, you must join the Google Classroom, complete the Google Form, and turn in your contracts. No late applications will be accepted. Please check your email from Mr. Takemoto for links and detailed instructions on applying for AP. If you have any questions, stop by the CCRC, room P-12. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

Early College students! Please make sure you submit your WCC/LCC application screen shot and your signed Dual Credit form to the Early College Google Classroom and give payment to Ms.Souza in room 20 TODAY! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SOPHOMORES:**

SOPHOMORES & PARENTS...Class of 2027 Parent & Student Team welcomes your input about upcoming class activities. They meet the 2nd. Monday of the month; next meeting Mon, Dec. 9 from 6-7p in the library. On the agenda: Soph-Frosh (Feb); HI-5 class collections due (Mar. 22); supplies the class might need donated for an upcoming class fund-raiser; and profits from (12/8) 2027 Bake Sale & Lavalava sale booth. Like minutes to see how you can help the class? Email martink@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*K. Martin \*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Seniors! Did you want to enroll at UH Manoa but don't meet the admissions criteria? Did you apply and not get in but would still like to enroll there? If so, The College Opportunities Program at UH Manoa might be for you. This is an alternative route to get enrolled at UH Manoa. Even if you were already accepted to UH Manoa, you can still join this program to get a summer class and experience living in the dorms in the summer, FOR FREE! The rep from The College Opportunities Program will be in the CCRC this Friday, December 6 during period 2. Stop by the CCRC to get a pass to attend. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, December 5, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is an E1. Report to your Period 1 teacher. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Hey Knights! Students and staff from Ohmi High School (located in Shiga, Japan) will be visiting Castle on Thursday, December 5 between 9:00 AM to 12:00 PM. Please help us out by welcoming them and showing

them some Aloha spirit and Knight pride if you see them passing by! Students: please be aware that some of the cafeteria space will be occupied by our visitors during lunch time today. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Students that are planning to enroll in AP classes next school year, your firm deadline to complete your application is Friday, December 6 by 3:00p. By this Friday, you must join the Google Classroom, complete the Google Form, and turn in your contracts. No late applications will be accepted. Please check your email from Mr. Takemoto for links and detailed instructions on applying for AP. If you have any questions, stop by the CCRC, room P-12. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

Early College students! Please make sure you submit your WCC/LCC application screen shot and your signed Dual Credit form to the Early College Google Classroom and give payment to Ms.Souza in room 20 by Friday. Questions, stop by room 20 ASAP! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Hey Knights! Are you interested in becoming a student ambassador for the 2025-2026 school year? Apply today! Applications are available on our website under the "Application" tab (https://sites.google.com/knights.k12.hi.us/chsstudentambassador) or in Room 34 during recess and lunch. Please note that the 1/2 credit ambassador class takes after school on E-Days from 2:10 p.m. to 2:50 p.m. Applications due Friday, December 13th. \*\*L. McCall\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Seniors! Did you want to enroll at UH Manoa but don't meet the admissions criteria? Did you apply and not get in but would still like to enroll there? If so, The College Opportunities Program at UH Manoa might be for you. This is an alternative route to get enrolled at UH Manoa. Even if you were already accepted to UH Manoa, you can still join this program to get a summer class and experience living in the dorms in the summer, FOR FREE! The rep from The College Opportunities Program will be in the CCRC this Friday, December 6 during period 2. Stop by the CCRC to get a pass to attend. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

## Daily Bulletin Wednesday, December 4, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Hey Knights! Students and staff from Ohmi High School (located in Shiga, Japan) will be visiting Castle on Thursday, December 5 between 9:00 AM to 12:00 PM. Please help us out by welcoming them and showing them some Aloha spirit and Knight pride if you see them passing by! Students: please be aware that some of the cafeteria space will be occupied by our visitors during lunch time today. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

#### **SPORTS:**

Varsity Softball sign ups will be on Dec. 11, 2024 at 3pm at the softball field. \*\*B.Ulangca\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

## Daily Bulletin

Tuesday, December 3, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **STUDENTS:**

We are looking into the idea of switching up our bell schedule, and we want to make sure we're doing what's best for you all. To make that happen, we need your honest opinions. Please access the survey beginning November 19, via this link: <a href="https://bit.ly/BellSched2025">https://bit.ly/BellSched2025</a> or QR Code below. It was also emailed to you yesterday by Ms. Detton.



### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, December 2, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Student volunteers / teams / clubs wanted for Sun, (12/8) Windward Holiday Craft Fair @ Castle cafeteria closing shift (2:00 - 3:30p) to help vendors 'break down' their booths. Light work with flatbeds. Community service opportunity! Contact Teri Sato - Windward HolidayCraftFair@gmail.com / text 808-554-9620. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, November 27, 2024

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Have a safe Thanksgiving break! No school Thursday and Friday!

Student volunteers / teams / clubs wanted for Sun, (12/8) Windward Holiday Craft Fair @ Castle cafeteria closing shift (2:00 - 3:30p) to help vendors 'break down' their booths. Light work with flatbeds. Community service opportunity! Contact Teri Sato - Windward HolidayCraftFair@gmail.com / text 808-554-9620. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Parents, Students, Faculty, Staff...you're invited to CHS's PCNC "Annual Wreath-making (FREE) Workshop" this Sat, (11/30) in the library from 9a - 1p. Come when you can; leave when you must. Bring a wreath base (straw, grape fine, imitation, 'real') and some kind of pine cuttings, seed pods (ex. lipstick pods), dryable flowers (ex. protea), pele's hair, air plants, ti leaves, etc. to share. Bring or drop off Saturday donations or recycle xmas decor you're purging. Questions - <a href="martink@knights.k12.hi.us">martink@knights.k12.hi.us</a>. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

TODAY is your deadline to get your Senior Portfolios done and of good quality. Your deadline is 2:05 p.m. TODAY. Your Advisory teacher is your first reader/evaluator. A group of faculty is meeting on Saturday to do a second read of your folders to give you your final evaluation. Any portfolios that are incomplete by 2:05 p.m. today and/or found to be of poor quality on Saturday will be marked as NOT MET and these students will need to take the \$120 credit recovery class offered next semester. Your portfolio is a graduation requirement. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, November 26, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **STUDENTS:**

We are looking into the idea of switching up our bell schedule, and we want to make sure we're doing what's best for you all. To make that happen, we need your honest opinions. Please access the survey beginning November 19, via this link: <a href="https://bit.ly/BellSched2025">https://bit.ly/BellSched2025</a> or QR Code below. It was also emailed to you yesterday by Ms. Detton.



### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin

Monday, November 25, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

### **STUDENTS:**

Project Hokulani applications are due December 6. This program runs January through July and offers 10 online trainings + 8-hr spring break job shadow/visit + 40-hr internship + presentation in the summer and a \$500 stipend. Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, and Filipino students are given priority, but all are welcome. Limited space is available. Apply at https://go.hawaii.edu/a7C. \*K. Souza\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, November 22, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **SENIORS:**

This is your last weekend to get your Advisory Senior Portfolio done. Remember, the deadline is on Wednesday, November 27 at 2:05 p.m. Your portfolio must be complete and all components need to be meeting standards. If you miss this deadline or turn in a portfolio of poor quality, you will have to take the \$120 credit recovery class that starts in January. Remember, this is a graduation requirement! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Golf sign up mtg on Friday, Nov. 22, after school at the gym. All grade levels are welcome to sign up. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

### J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

## Daily Bulletin Thursday, November 21, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is an E1. Report to your Period 1 teacher. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Hey Knights! Just a reminder that the Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for high school students who would be interested in hosting an Okinawan student for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. If you are interested and would like to grab an application form, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. The application deadline is Friday, November 22, 2024. Please be sure to turn in your completed application to Ms. Omiya in Room 13. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

College Horizons is a program dedicated to increasing Native American, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian students enrolling, succeeding and graduating from college, professional and graduate schools. Since 1998, they have served over 4,000 Native students on their path to higher education through their college access and success programs. For 2025 College Horizons programs will be hosted by:

Hawai'i Preparatory Academy (Waimea, HI) June 7-13, 2025; Yale University (New Haven, CT) June 26 - July 2, 2025; Northwestern University (Evanston, IL) June 26 - July 2, 2025. The 2025 College Horizons Application is now available: <a href="https://collegehorizons.org/apply/">https://collegehorizons.org/apply/</a>

Project Hokulani applications are due December 6. This program runs January through July and offers 10 online trainings + 8-hr spring break job shadow/visit + 40-hr internship + presentation in the summer and a \$500 stipend. Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, and Filipino students are given priority, but all are welcome. Limited space is available. Apply at <a href="https://go.hawaii.edu/a7C">https://go.hawaii.edu/a7C</a>. \*K. Souza\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

JV GIRLS BASKETBALL: There's still time to join the JV Girls Basketball team! Check out what it's all about and bring a friend. Stop on by the gym before practice (3:15 pm Monday through Friday) to meet the coaches and your potential teammates. We look forward to meeting you! \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

Golf sign up mtg on Friday, Nov. 22, after school at the gym. All grade levels are welcome to sign up. \*\*L. Suevasu\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, November 20, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **STUDENTS:**

Hey Knights! Just a reminder that the Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for high school students who would be interested in hosting an Okinawan student for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. If you are interested and would like to grab an application form, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. The application deadline is Friday, November 22, 2024. Please be sure to turn in your completed application to Ms. Omiya in Room 13. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

College Horizons is a program dedicated to increasing Native American, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian students enrolling, succeeding and graduating from college, professional and graduate schools. Since 1998, they have served over 4,000 Native students on their path to higher education through their college access and success programs. For 2025 College Horizons programs will be hosted by:

Hawai'i Preparatory Academy (Waimea, HI) June 7-13, 2025; Yale University (New Haven, CT) June 26 - July 2, 2025; Northwestern University (Evanston, IL) June 26 - July 2, 2025. The 2025 College Horizons Application is now available: https://collegehorizons.org/apply/

### **CLUBS:**

There is a Pacific Islander Club meeting today at lunch in room 20! See you there!

### **SPORTS:**

JV GIRLS BASKETBALL: There's still time to join the JV Girls Basketball team! Check out what it's all about and bring a friend. Stop on by the gym before practice (3:15 pm Monday through Friday) to meet the coaches and your potential teammates. We look forward to meeting you! \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, November 19, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **STUDENTS:**

We are looking into the idea of switching up our bell schedule, and we want to make sure we're doing what's best for you all. To make that happen, we need your honest opinions. Please access the survey beginning November 19, via this link: <a href="https://bit.ly/BellSched2025">https://bit.ly/BellSched2025</a> or QR Code below. It was also emailed to you yesterday by Ms. Detton.



### **CLUBS:**

There is a Pacific Islander Club meeting at lunch in room 20 tomorrow! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Mandatory meeting for all Winter sport parents will be on Wed., Nov. 20 at 7pm in the gym. If you attended any fall sports meeting this school year, you do not need to attend. Attendance is mandatory for your student-athlete to compete in games. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

JV GIRLS BASKETBALL: There's still time to join the JV Girls Basketball team! Check out what it's all about and bring a friend. Stop on by the gym before practice (3:15 pm Monday through Friday) to meet the coaches and your potential teammates. We look forward to meeting you! \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, November 18, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

### **SPORTS:**

Mandatory meeting for all Winter sport parents will be on Wed., Nov. 20 at 7pm in the gym. If you attended any fall sports meeting this school year, you do not need to attend. Attendance is mandatory for your student-athlete to compete in games. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

JV GIRLS BASKETBALL: There's still time to join the JV Girls Basketball team! Check out what it's all about and bring a friend. Stop on by the gym before practice (3:15 pm Monday through Friday) to meet the coaches and your potential teammates. We look forward to meeting you! \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

Girls Basketball is opening tryouts for one more week. If you are interested, please see Coach Wendell on Monday, Nov. 18 at 3:30pm in the gym. \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Attention all Key Clubbers! We will be having a general meeting this Tuesday, November 19, during lunch in room FF102. Afterschool, we will also be having our first semester social from 1:30 to 2:30 pm on the same day! We have treats and fun activities in store. See you there!\*\*K. Wilson\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

### Daily Bulletin Friday, November 15, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **STUDENTS:**

College Horizons is a program dedicated to increasing Native American, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian students enrolling, succeeding and graduating from college, professional and graduate schools. Since 1998, they have served over 4,000 Native students on their path to higher education through their college access and success programs. For 2025 College Horizons programs will be hosted by: Hawai'i Preparatory Academy (Waimea, HI) June 7-13, 2025; Yale University (New Haven, CT) June 26 - July 2, 2025; and Northwestern University (Evanston, IL) June 26 - July 2, 2025. The 2025 College Horizons Application will be available on November 1, 2024: <a href="https://collegehorizons.org/apply/">https://collegehorizons.org/apply/</a>. Please see attached "CH 2025 Program Flyer" for more information or see Ms. Souza in room 20.

### **SPORTS:**

JV GIRLS BASKETBALL: There's still time to join the JV Girls Basketball team! Check out what it's all about and bring a friend. Stop on by the gym before practice (3:15 pm Monday through Friday) to meet the coaches and your potential teammates. We look forward to meeting you! \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

Girls Basketball is opening tryouts for one more week. If you are interested, please see Coach Wendell on Monday, Nov. 18 at 3:30pm in the gym. \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, November 14, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is an A Day. Report to your Period 1 teacher. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Hey Knights! Students and staff from our sister school, Musashino-seijo High School (located in Saitama, Japan) will be visiting Castle TODAY, November 14th between 8:30 AM to 12:30 PM. Please help us out by welcoming them and showing them some Aloha spirit and Knight pride if you see them passing by! Students: please be aware that some of the cafeteria space will be occupied by our visitors during lunch time today. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Hey Knights! Just a reminder that the Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for high school students who would be interested in hosting an Okinawan student for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. As a host family, you can learn first-hand about the diverse culture of Okinawa. The exchange program also provides the opportunity for Hawaii students to exchange to Okinawa in the summer, too! If you are interested and would like to grab an application form, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. The application deadline is Friday, November 22, 2024. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

Anyone who is interested in taking an Early College class either in January or next school year needs to submit all application requirements by either Thursday, November 14 for January classes or Friday, November 15 for classes running next school year. See Ms. Souza in room 20 with any questions.

### **SPORTS:**

JV GIRLS BASKETBALL: There's still time to join the JV Girls Basketball team! Check out what it's all about and bring a friend. Stop on by the gym before practice (3:15 pm Monday through Friday) to meet the coaches and your potential teammates. We look forward to meeting you! \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, November 13, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **STUDENTS:**

Anyone who is interested in taking an Early College class either in January or next school year needs to submit all application requirements by either Thursday, November 14 for January classes or Friday, November 15 for classes running next school year. See Ms. Souza in room 20 with any questions.

Hey Knights! Just a reminder that the Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for high school students who would be interested in hosting an Okinawan student for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. As a host family, you can learn first-hand about the diverse culture of Okinawa. The exchange program also provides the opportunity for Hawaii students to exchange to Okinawa in the summer, too! If you are interested and would like to grab an application form, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. The application deadline is Friday, November 22, 2024. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

There is a Pacific Islander Club meeting today at lunch in room 20! See you there!

### **SPORTS:**

Girls Flag Football: Not playing a sport this Winter Season? Please join us for our Off-Season Conditioning for Flag Football! Conditioning will begin on Tuesday, November 26, 2024, 3:00 - 4:00 pm. Meet at room P-19 (portable classroom by the tennis courts). Dress appropriately, wear athletic shoes, bring cleats if you have them, and a water bottle. You will need to complete and submit the appropriate forms (available on the athletics webpage to download and print) for clearance from the athletic trainers PRIOR to participation. Questions? Contact coaches Grey, Obungen, and/or Agullana. See you soon! \*\*V. Agullana\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, November 12, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

### **STUDENTS:**

Anyone who is interested in taking an Early College class either in January or next school year needs to submit all application requirements by either Thursday, November 14 for January classes or Friday, November 15 for classes running next school year. See Ms. Souza in room 20 with any questions.

Anyone who is interested in AP classes next school year needs to submit all application requirements by Friday, November 15. See Mr. Takemoto in P12 with any questions.

### **CLUBS:**

There is a Pacific Islander Club meeting at lunch in room 20 tomorrow! Bring your signed field trip form and craft supplies for Saturday's community service at The Plaza. See you there! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Girls Flag Football: Not playing a sport this Winter Season? Please join us for our Off-Season Conditioning for Flag Football! Conditioning will begin on Tuesday, November 26, 2024, 3:00 - 4:00 pm. Meet at room P-19 (portable classroom by the tennis courts). Dress appropriately, wear athletic shoes, bring cleats if you have them, and a water bottle. You will need to complete and submit the appropriate forms (available on the athletics webpage to download and print) for clearance from the athletic trainers PRIOR to participation. Questions? Contact coaches Grey, Obungen, and/or Agullana. See you soon! \*\*V. Agullana\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

Daily Bulletin

Friday, November 8, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Monday is a holiday - no school! Tuesday will be a B Day. Report to your Period 5.

### **STUDENTS:**

College Horizons is a program dedicated to increasing Native American, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian students enrolling, succeeding and graduating from college, professional and graduate schools. Since 1998, they have served over 4,000 Native students on their path to higher education through their college access and success programs. For 2025 College Horizons programs will be hosted by: Hawai'i Preparatory Academy (Waimea, HI) June 7-13, 2025; Yale University (New Haven, CT) June 26 - July 2, 2025; and Northwestern University (Evanston, IL) June 26 - July 2, 2025. The 2025 College Horizons Application will be available on November 1, 2024: <a href="https://collegehorizons.org/apply/">https://collegehorizons.org/apply/</a>. Please see attached "CH 2025 Program Flyer" for more information or see Ms. Souza in room 20.

Anyone who is interested in taking an Early College class either in January or next school year needs to submit all application requirements by either Thursday, November 14 for January classes or Friday, November 15 for classes running next school year. See Ms. Souza in room 20 with any questions.

Hey Knights! Just a reminder that the Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for high school students who would be interested in hosting an Okinawan student for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. As a host family, you can learn first-hand about the diverse culture of Okinawa. The exchange program also provides the opportunity for Hawaii students to exchange to Okinawa in the summer, too! If you are interested and would like to grab an application form, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. The application deadline is Friday, November 22, 2024. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Girls Flag Football: Not playing a sport this Winter Season? Please join us for our Off-Season Conditioning for Flag Football! Conditioning will begin on Tuesday, November 26, 2024, 3:00 - 4:00 pm. Meet at room P-19 (portable classroom by the tennis courts). Dress appropriately, wear athletic shoes, bring cleats if you have them, and a water bottle. You will need to complete and submit the appropriate forms (available on the athletics webpage to download and print) for clearance from the athletic trainers PRIOR to participation. Questions? Contact coaches Grey, Obungen, and/or Agullana. See you soon! \*\*V. Agullana\*\*

Boys Basketball tryouts will start on Monday, Nov. 11, 9am-11:30am. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, November 7, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is a B Day. Report to your Period 5 teacher. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

College Horizons is a program dedicated to increasing Native American, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian students enrolling, succeeding and graduating from college, professional and graduate schools. Since 1998, they have served over 4,000 Native students on their path to higher education through their college access and success programs. For 2025 College Horizons programs will be hosted by: Hawai'i Preparatory Academy (Waimea, HI) June 7-13, 2025; Yale University (New Haven, CT) June 26 - July 2, 2025; and Northwestern University (Evanston, IL) June 26 - July 2, 2025. The 2025 College Horizons Application are now available: <a href="https://collegehorizons.org/apply/">https://collegehorizons.org/apply/</a> Please see attached "CH 2025 Program Flyer" for more information or see Ms. Souza in room 20.

What's the difference is between AP and Early College classes? Which one is better? How do I even find out what classes are being offered? The answer to all these questions will be revealed at our AP/Early College/Running Start Night TONIGHT @ 5:30 p.m. in the library. All King 8th grade and Castle parents, guardians and students are invited. Please RSVP to Ms. Souza by emailing her or stopping by room 20. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Girls Flag Football: Not playing a sport this Winter Season? Please join us for our Off-Season Conditioning for Flag Football! Conditioning will begin on Tuesday, November 26, 2024, 3:00 - 4:00 pm. Meet at room P-19 (portable classroom by the tennis courts). Dress appropriately, wear athletic shoes, bring cleats if you have them, and a water bottle. You will need to complete and submit the appropriate forms (available on the athletics webpage to download and print) for clearance from the athletic trainers PRIOR to participation. Questions? Contact coaches Grey, Obungen, and/or Agullana. See you soon! \*\*V. Agullana\*\*

Boys Basketball tryouts will start on Monday, Nov. 11, 9am-11:30am. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, November 6, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Please watch this link in homeroom today (if you had half-empty classes on Monday):

• What's Up Castle

### **STUDENTS:**

AP/Early College Night at 5:30 p.m. in the library on Thursday. RSVP to Ms. Souza at <a href="mailto:souzak@knights.k12.hi.us">souzak@knights.k12.hi.us</a> or go to room 20. Find out about all the classes we have to offer next school year and get registration information. Light refreshments will be provided.

Anyone who is interested in taking an Early College class either in January or next school year needs to submit all application requirements by either Thursday, November 14 for January classes or Friday, November 15 for classes running next school year. See Ms. Souza in room 20 with any questions.

### **CLUBS:**

There is a Pacific Islander Club meeting today at lunch in room 20! See you there!

What's buzzin Key Clubbers? Key Club's next general meeting will be on November 6th during lunch in room FF102! If you want to turn in your UNICEF boxes, you are free to do so. We hope to see you there!\*\*K.Wilson\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Girls Flag Football: Not playing a sport this Winter Season? Please join us for our Off-Season Conditioning for Flag Football! Conditioning will begin on Tuesday, November 26, 2024, 3:00 - 4:00 pm. Meet at room P-19 (portable classroom by the tennis courts). Dress appropriately, wear athletic shoes, bring cleats if you have them, and a water bottle. You will need to complete and submit the appropriate forms (available on the athletics webpage to download and print) for clearance from the athletic trainers PRIOR to participation. Questions? Contact coaches Grey, Obungen, and/or Agullana. See you soon! \*\*V. Agullana\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, November 4, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

No school tomorrow. Please remember to vote if you received a mail-in ballot!

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

### **STUDENTS:**

What's the difference is between AP and Early College classes? Which one is better? How do I even find out what classes are being offered? The answer to all these questions will be revealed at our AP/Early College/Running Start Night on Thursday, November 7 @ 5:30 p.m. in the library. All King 8th grade and Castle parents, guardians and students are invited. Please RSVP to Ms. Souza by emailing her or stopping by room 20. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

What's buzzin Key Clubbers? Key Club's next general meeting will be on November 6th during lunch in room FF102! If you want to turn in your UNICEF boxes, you are free to do so. We hope to see you there!\*\*K.Wilson\*\*

Pacific Islander Club members - our next club meeting is on Wednesday during lunch in room 20. Bring your signed field trip forms, club dues of \$1, and any craft supplies you said you'd bring for our field trip on November 16 to The Plaza. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Winter tryout schedule: All those interested should have completed physicals and consent forms prior to tryouts. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

Boys Soccer: begins 11/4, 5:30pm start

Wrestling: 11/4-11/6, 4pm start

Girls Basketball: 11/4-11/6, 3:30pm start Boys Basketball: 11/11-11/13, 5:30pm start

Paddling: 11/14-11/15, 4pm start JV Baseball: 11/14-11/16, 4pm start

Girls Flag Football: Not playing a sport this Winter Season? Please join us for our Off-Season Conditioning for Flag Football! Conditioning will begin on Tuesday, November 26, 2024, 3:00 - 4:00 pm. Meet at room P-19 (portable classroom by the tennis courts). Dress appropriately, wear athletic shoes, bring cleats if you have them, and a water bottle. You will need to complete and submit the appropriate forms (available on the athletics webpage to download and print) for clearance from the athletic trainers PRIOR to participation. Questions? Contact coaches Grey, Obungen, and/or Agullana. See you soon! \*\*V. Agullana\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin November 1, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS:**

College Horizons is a program dedicated to increasing Native American, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian students enrolling, succeeding and graduating from college, professional and graduate schools. Since 1998, they have served over 4,000 Native students on their path to higher education through their college access and success programs. For 2025 College Horizons programs will be hosted by: Hawai'i Preparatory Academy (Waimea, HI) June 7-13, 2025; Yale University (New Haven, CT) June 26 - July 2, 2025; and Northwestern University (Evanston, IL) June 26 - July 2, 2025. The 2025 College Horizons Application will be available on November 1, 2024: <a href="https://collegehorizons.org/apply/">https://collegehorizons.org/apply/</a>. Please see attached "CH 2025 Program Flyer" for more information or see Ms. Souza in room 20.

What's the difference is between AP and Early College classes? Which one is better? How do I even find out what classes are being offered? The answer to all these questions will be revealed at our AP/Early College/Running Start Night on Thursday, November 7 @ 5:30 p.m. in the library. All King 8th grade and

Castle parents, guardians and students are invited. Please RSVP to Ms. Souza by emailing her or stopping by room 20. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Winter tryout schedule: All those interested should have completed physicals and consent forms prior to tryouts. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

Boys Soccer: begins 11/4, 5:30pm start

Wrestling: 11/4-11/6, 4pm start

Girls Basketball: 11/4-11/6, 3:30pm start Boys Basketball: 11/11-11/13, 5:30pm start

Paddling: 11/14-11/15, 4pm start JV Baseball: 11/14-11/16, 4pm start

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, October 31, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is a E2 day. Report to your Advisory teacher. Seniors, this is your second to the last Advisory session before your portfolios are due by Wednesday, November 27 @ 2:05 p.m. Portfolios must be COMPLETE and MEETS STANDARDS on all components by this deadline. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Hey Seniors! Just a heads up—on November 1 during Academy time (9:50 to 10:30), you'll be taking your senior class photo on the bleachers. Advisory teachers, please be there with your seniors; those without a teacher or chaperone won't be able to participate. Feel free to make a personal sign, but remember, no glitter signs will be allowed—any that are brought will be confiscated. Looking forward to seeing you all there! \*\*Yearbook Staff\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

College Horizons is a program dedicated to increasing Native American, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian students enrolling, succeeding and graduating from college, professional and graduate schools. Since 1998, they have served over 4,000 Native students on their path to higher education through their college access and success programs. For 2025 College Horizons programs will be hosted by: Hawai'i Preparatory Academy (Waimea, HI) June 7-13, 2025; Yale University (New Haven, CT) June 26 - July 2, 2025; and Northwestern University (Evanston, IL) June 26 - July 2, 2025. The 2025 College Horizons Application will be available on November 1, 2024: <a href="https://collegehorizons.org/apply/">https://collegehorizons.org/apply/</a>. Please see attached "CH 2025 Program Flyer" for more information or see Ms. Souza in room 20.

What's the difference is between AP and Early College classes? Which one is better? How do I even find out what classes are being offered? The answer to all these questions will be revealed at our AP/Early College/Running Start Night on Thursday, November 7 @ 5:30 p.m. in the library. All King 8th grade and

Castle parents, guardians and students are invited. Please RSVP to Ms. Souza by emailing her or stopping by room 20. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, October 30, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Hey Seniors! Just a heads up—on November 1 during Academy time (9:50 to 10:30), you'll be taking your senior class photo on the bleachers. Advisory teachers, please be there with your seniors; those without a teacher or chaperone won't be able to participate. Feel free to make a personal sign, but remember, no glitter signs will be allowed—any that are brought will be confiscated. Looking forward to seeing you all there! \*\*Yearbook Staff\*\*

Halloween Activities will be on Thursday, 10/31/24! Come to school dressed up in your best costume and sign up for Knight Pride points for your class! Also, participate in the COSTUME CONTEST at lunch (11:20am)! Categories are:

**Funniest** 

Scariest

**Most Creative** 

Group (2+)

\*Please make sure all costumes still follow dress code: no weapons or inappropriate attire. Also, we must be able to identify you. <u>Halloween Costume Contest Flyer</u>

### **CLUBS:**

There is a Pacific Islander Club meeting today at lunch in room 20! See you there!

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

Daily Bulletin

Tuesday, October 29, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

### **CLUBS:**

Pacific Islander Club meeting tomorrow during lunch in room 20. We will pass out field trip forms to go to The Plaza for community service on November 16. See you there!

Hey Knights! Auditions for the Castle Dance Ensemble (CDE) are on Wednesday, October 30th from 3:30 pm – 5:30 pm at the Dance Room (Room 1). CDE is a student driven organization that provides after school and extra curricular performance opportunities for student dancers. All current students are welcome to attend! Please bring water, wear appropriate athletic attire. If you have any questions, contact Ms. Kami or Lahiki Kailihiwa \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, October 28, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

### **CLUBS:**

Hey Knights! Auditions for the Castle Dance Ensemble (CDE) are on Wednesday, October 30th from 3:30 pm – 5:30 pm at the Dance Room (Room 1). CDE is a student driven organization that provides after school and extra curricular performance opportunities for student dancers. All current students are welcome to attend! Please bring water, wear appropriate athletic attire. If you have any questions, contact Ms. Kami or Lahiki Kailihiwa \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Hey Knights! Castle Girls JV & Varsity Soccer Try-outs start today. JV tryouts is from 6 - 7:30 PM and Varsity tryouts is from 6-8 PM. Please meet the coaches by the track @ 5:45 pm for attendance check in. In order to participate players must have completed a physical and consent to participate form to the training room. Participants should wear comfortable soccer attire (shirt & shorts) and need to bring running shoes, soccer cleats & shin guards. Mandatory attendance is required for all days unless you've received prior approval from Coach Travis. \*\*T.MacDonald\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL
Daily Bulletin
Friday, October 25, 2024

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Today is a special schedule for homecoming. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Castle Community...Help 'us' purchase cold water drinking fountains & flask filling stations for our students & Castle community on the lower campus by donating your HI-5 recyclable bottles & cans this Sat, 10/26 \* 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. Need some community service hours? Contact Ms. Martin (martink@knights.k12.hi.us). You CAN make a difference! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Just a heads up—on November 1 during Academy time (9:50 to 10:30), you'll be taking your senior class photo on the bleachers. Advisory teachers, please be there with your seniors; those without a teacher or chaperone won't be able to participate. Feel free to make a personal sign, but remember, no glitter signs will be allowed—any that are brought will be confiscated. Looking forward to seeing you all there! \*\*Yearbook Staff\*\*

Hey Seniors! Just a reminder to please order your cap & gown with Jostens, either ONLINE or by PHONE. Take advantage of the cap & gown at its lowest price, and order by Friday, October 25. After October 25, you can still order the cap & gown, but the cost of it will eventually increase due to higher shipping costs. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Congratulations to our Lady Knights Volleyball Team! They are our new OIA Division II Champions! Go Knights!!

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, October 24, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is a special schedule for homecoming. Report to your Advisory teacher. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Hey Underclassmen! If you missed your yearbook photo on October 16, 17, or 18 but want to be included with your classmates, there's still a chance! Contact ACE Portrait Studios to schedule your appointment as soon as possible. Also, if you'd like to purchase a photo packet, please give your order form to Mr. Kana in room FF103 or mail it directly to ACE Portrait Studios. For more details, stop by room FF103! \*\*Yearbook Staff\*\*

Castle Community...Help 'us' purchase cold water drinking fountains & flask filling stations for our students & Castle community on the lower campus by donating your HI-5 recyclable bottles & cans this Sat, 10/26 \* 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. Need some community service hours? Contact Ms. Martin (martink@knights.k12.hi.us). You CAN make a difference! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **JUNIORS:**

JUNIORS & PARENTS...Tonight (Thurs, 10/24) is the monthly meeting of the 2026 Parent & Student Team. Info shared and YOUR input wanted about upcoming 2026 specific activities (prom, class fundraisers, graduation 2026!). All class of 2026 supporters are welcome to these monthly meetings from 6-7p in the library. Come share your ideas. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Just a heads up—on November 1 during Academy time (9:50 to 10:30), you'll be taking your senior class photo on the bleachers. Advisory teachers, please be there with your seniors; those without a teacher or chaperone won't be able to participate. Feel free to make a personal sign, but remember, no glitter signs will be allowed—any that are brought will be confiscated. Looking forward to seeing you all there! \*\*Yearbook Staff\*\*

Hey Seniors! Just a reminder to please order your cap & gown with Jostens, either ONLINE or by PHONE. Take advantage of the cap & gown at its lowest price, and order by Friday, October 25. After October 25, you can still order the cap & gown, but the cost of it will eventually increase due to higher shipping costs. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Hey Knights! Castle Girls JV & Varsity Soccer Try-outs are just around the corner. Try-outs will be Monday, 10/28 - Wednesday 10/30. JV tryouts is from 6 - 7:30 PM and Varsity tryouts is from 6-8 PM. Please meet the coaches at the track @ 5:45 pm for attendance check in. In order to participate players must have completed their athletic clearance forms and submitted them to the athletic trainers. If you haven't given me your purple clearance form, please bring it with you. Participants should wear comfortable soccer attire (shirt & shorts) and need to bring running shoes, soccer cleats & shin guards. Mandatory attendance is required for all days unless you've received prior approval from Coach Travis. If you have any questions please email Coach Travis at MacDonaldT@knights.k12.hi.us.

\*\*T.MacDonald\*\*

Congratulations to our Lady Knights Volleyball Team! They are our new OIA Division II Champions! Go Knights!!

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL
Daily Bulletin
Wednesday, October 23, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

Hey Underclassmen! If you missed your yearbook photo on October 16, 17, or 18 but want to be included with your classmates, there's still a chance! Contact ACE Portrait Studios to schedule your appointment as soon as possible. Also, if you'd like to purchase a photo packet, please give your order form to Mr. Kana in room FF103 or mail it directly to ACE Portrait Studios. For more details, stop by room FF103! \*\*Yearbook Staff\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Hey Knights! The Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for high school students who would be interested in hosting 1 or 2 Okinawan students for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. As a host family, you can learn first-hand about the diverse culture of Okinawa, and at the same time, share your wealth of knowledge and experience of Hawaii's diverse culture as well. The exchange program also provides the opportunity for Hawaii students to exchange to Okinawa in the summer, too! If you are interested or would like more information, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13, or Ms. Omori in Room 6. You can also visit the HOSEP website: https://huoa.org/student-exchange/. The application deadline is Friday, November 22, 2024. \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

There is a Pacific Islander Club meeting today at lunch in room 20! See you there!

### **SPORTS:**

Hey Knights! Castle Girls JV & Varsity Soccer Try-outs are just around the corner. Try-outs will be Monday, 10/28 - Wednesday 10/30. JV tryouts is from 6 - 7:30 PM and Varsity tryouts is from 6-8 PM. Please meet the coaches at the track @ 5:45 pm for attendance check in. In order to participate players must have completed their athletic clearance forms and submitted them to the athletic trainers. If you haven't given me your purple clearance form, please bring it with you. Participants should wear comfortable soccer attire (shirt & shorts) and need to bring running shoes, soccer cleats & shin guards. Mandatory attendance is required for all days unless you've received prior approval from Coach Travis. If you have any questions please email Coach Travis at MacDonaldT@knights.k12.hi.us.

\*\*\*T.MacDonald\*\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, October 22, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Don't forget, the Daily Bulletin will not be read aloud until Thursday. But the Daily Bulletin will be updated each day, so continue to check back to our website for updates.

PARENTS & CASTLE COMMUNITY: Knightly News - Issue 2 is now posted on our school website (https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/knightly-news). This issue is a heads-up of Quarter 2 deadlines, events, and calendar dates mid October thru beginning of January. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Pacific Islander Club meeting tomorrow during lunch in room 20. We will pass out field trip forms to go to The Plaza for community service on November 16. See you there!

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, October 21, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Please watch this link in homeroom today:

• What's Up Castle

PARENTS & CASTLE COMMUNITY: Knightly News - Issue 2 is now posted on our school website (https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/knightly-news). This issue is a heads-up of Quarter 2 deadlines, events, and calendar dates mid October thru beginning of January. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Just a reminder to please be sure to order your graduation cap & gown with Jostens, either ONLINE or by PHONE. The recommended deadline to order your cap & gown is October 25. October 25 is our "group order" deadline, when the cap & gown is at its lowest price, due to bulk/group shipping. Please try to take advantage of this. AFTER October 25, you can still order the cap & gown, BUT the cost of it will eventually increase due to higher shipping costs. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, October 18, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The Castle Dance Ensemble would like to invite you to their annual Fall Dance Concert Saturday, October 19th at 7:00pm at the Ron Bright Theatre here at Castle. Concert features Halloween inspired dance numbers choreographed by students and Castle Alumni. Free admission. \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

\* Aloha Castle Knights! \*Today, all underclassmen will be taking their yearbook photos during English class. Photos will be taken in the library, and your teacher will be there with you. You should have received a

form from your English or advisory teacher. The photo is free, but if your parent or guardian would like to purchase a package, they may do so. Smile big and have fun! \*\*Yearbook Teacher Mr. Kana\*\*

PARENTS & STUDENTS - Your HI-5 Donations to Purchase Cold Water Flask Filling Stations! 'Families & Friends of Castle' will be manning this month's HI-5 Donation Collections on Sat, Oct. 26 from 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. YOUR donations will support the purchase by FFC of Cold Water Flask Filling Stations on our lower campus for our students and Castle community! Please drop off your donations next Saturday. STUDENTS - Need community service hours? Contact Kathy Martin (martink@knights.k12.hi.us) to volunteer on Oct. 26. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Hey Knights! Wear orange on Friday, 10/18 for UNITY DAY! It's a day to help prevent bullying and spread kindness. It's also School Spirit Day, so come sign up for Knight Pride points for your class at Room 6 if you wear Castle colors, or orange, or Castle shirts. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Hey Knights! The Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for high school students who would be interested in hosting 1 or 2 Okinawan students for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. As a host family, you can learn first-hand about the diverse culture of Okinawa, and at the same time, share your wealth of knowledge and experience of Hawaii's diverse culture as well. The exchange program also provides the opportunity for Hawaii students to exchange to Okinawa in the summer, too! If you are interested or would like more information, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13, or Ms. Omori in Room 6. You can also visit the HOSEP website: https://huoa.org/student-exchange/. The application deadline is Friday, November 22, 2024. \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

KNIGHTS! Time is running out to buy your bid/ticket for Homecoming dance on Saturday, 10/26, 6pm-9pm! Guidelines are in Rm 6, cost is \$10 per person. Sales ends THIS FRIDAY (10/18)!! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Paddling team sign ups today at 2:15pm at the gym (bldg.1). \*\*S. Dickson\*\*

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, October 17, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENT/FACULTY/STAFF:**

The Castle Dance Ensemble would like to invite you to their annual Fall Dance Concert Saturday, October 19th at 7:00pm at the Ron Bright Theatre here at Castle. Concert features Halloween inspired dance numbers choreographed by students and Castle Alumni. Free admission. \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

Knightly News - Issue 2 (Oct thru start of Jan.) was mailed homme last Friday to 890 Castle High families...one per family. IF you did not receive it by the end of this week (bulk mail) the school does NOT have a current address for your family. Please contact our registrar (wakayamad@knights.k12.hi.us). Issue 2 is FULL of info about upcoming events and deadline during Quarter 2..especially for parents of seniors. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

PARENTS & STUDENTS - Your HI-5 Donations to Purchase Cold Water Flask Filling Stations! 'Families & Friends of Castle' will be manning this month's HI-5 Donation Collections on Sat, Oct. 26 from 9-11a in the auditorium parking lot. YOUR donations will support the purchase by FFC of Cold Water Flask Filling Stations on our lower campus for our students and Castle community! Please drop off your donations next Saturday. STUDENTS - Need community service hours? Contact Kathy Martin (martink@knights.k12.hi.us) to volunteer on Oct. 26. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Hey Knights! Wear orange on Friday, 10/18 for UNITY DAY! It's a day to help prevent bullying and spread kindness. It's also School Spirit Day, so come sign up for Knight Pride points for your class at Room 6 if you wear Castle colors, or orange, or Castle shirts. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

KNIGHTS! Time is running out to buy your bid/ticket for Homecoming dance on Saturday, 10/26, 6pm-9pm! Guidelines are in Rm 6, cost is \$10 per person. Sales ends THIS FRIDAY (10/18)!! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Senior App Day is this Friday in the Library. Mr Takemoto has emailed all seniors of when they are assigned to report to the Library to complete a college application for one of our local schools. Make sure you come with your entire 9-digit social security number memorized and your chromebook. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

SENIORS & PARENTS...2025 Parent Support Team is holding their monthly meeting Thurs, Oct. 17 from 6-7p in the library. You can pick up a Senior Banner form if needed and submit your payment at any of these monthly meetings (10/17, 11/14, 12/12). You can also turn in your form & payment to Ms. Omori in Rm 6 behind the cafeteria. Deadline to submit payment for Sr. Banner Project is Dec. 20. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Hey Seniors! Just a reminder to please be sure to order your graduation cap & gown with Jostens, either ONLINE or by PHONE. The recommended deadline to order your cap & gown is October 25. October 25 is our "group order" deadline, when the cap & gown is at its lowest price, due to bulk/group shipping. Please try to take advantage of this. AFTER October 25, you can still order the cap & gown, BUT the cost of it will eventually increase due to higher shipping costs. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **FRESHMEN:**

Freshman & Parents: Class of 2028 Parent & Student Support Team 1st monthly meeting: Thurs, Oct. 17 @ 6-7p in the library. Students will report what class specific events and schoolwide activities are coming up this 2nd. Quarter, class fundraisers, Soph-Frosh Event, donations they are in need of, and more. 2025 Senior Parent

Team will be sharing how they have supported their child's class over the last 3 1/2 years. Thank you to parent Michele Bogus for volunteering to be 2028's lead parent! Come and share your ideas. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

All those interested in signing up for the paddling team should attend an informational meeting on Friday, October, 18 at 2:15pm at the gym (bldg.1). \*\*S. Dickson\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, October 16, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The Castle Alumni/Community Association invites you to its Annual Membership Meeting to talk story with Class of 1972 Alum Kawaikapuokalani Frank Loea Lehua Hewett and U.S. Congressional Representative Jill Tokuda, also a Castle Alum, on Wednesday, October 16, in the Castle Library. Registration and refreshments begin at 5 p.m. and the Talk Story session is from 5:30 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

The Castle Dance Ensemble would like to invite you to their annual Fall Dance Concert Saturday, October 19th at 7:00pm at the Ron Bright Theatre here at Castle. Concert features Halloween inspired dance numbers choreographed by students and Castle Alumni. Free admission. \*\*K. Wakabayashi\*\*

\*Aloha Castle Knights! \*Today, all underclassmen will be taking their yearbook photos during English class. Photos will be taken in the library, and your teacher will be there with you. You should have received a form from your English or advisory teacher. The photo is free, but if your parent or guardian would like to purchase a package, they may do so. Smile big and have fun! \*Yearbook Teacher Mr. Kana\*\*

Knightly News - Issue 2 (Oct thru start of Jan.) was mailed homme last Friday to 890 Castle High families...one per family. IF you did not receive it by the end of this week (bulk mail) the school does NOT have a current address for your family. Please contact our registrar (wakayamad@knights.k12.hi.us). Issue 2 is FULL of info about upcoming events and deadline during Quarter 2..especially for parents of seniors. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

The Admissions Rep from Chaminade University will be in the CCRC on Thursday, Oct 17, to talk about their campus and programs of studies. To attend this presentation, RSVP at castleccrc.com or stop by room P-12. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

Hi Seniors! Are you proficient in two or more languages? If so, you have the opportunity to earn the Hawaii Seal of Biliteracy which is recorded on your transcript and thus making you more attractive to colleges,

universities, and employers. You are also awarded a special certificate and medallion you can proudly wear at graduation! You must be a graduating senior, meet language requirements for 'Ōlelo Hawai'i OR English, and meet the requirements on the proficiency assessments. There are over 77 languages available, including American Sign Language. Contact your academy counselor, or Ms. Detton at the testing center right away, as the deadline to apply is November 8. More information will be posted on the Castle website (Testing Center tab). \*\*D. Detton\*\*

Senior App Day is this Friday in the Library. Mr Takemoto has emailed all seniors of when they are assigned to report to the Library to complete a college application for one of our local schools. Make sure you come with your entire 9-digit social security number memorized and your chromebook. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

SENIORS & PARENTS...2025 Parent Support Team is holding their monthly meeting Thurs, Oct. 17 from 6-7p in the library. You can pick up a Senior Banner form if needed and submit your payment at any of these monthly meetings (10/17, 11/14, 12/12). You can also turn in your form & payment to Ms. Omori in Rm 6 behind the cafeteria. Deadline to submit payment for Sr. Banner Project is Dec. 20. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **FRESHMEN:**

Freshman & Parents: Class of 2028 Parent & Student Support Team 1st monthly meeting: Thurs, Oct. 17 @ 6-7p in the library. Students will report what class specific events and schoolwide activities are coming up this 2nd. Quarter, class fundraisers, Soph-Frosh Event, donations they are in need of, and more. 2025 Senior Parent Team will be sharing how they have supported their child's class over the last 3 1/2 years. Thank you to parent Michele Bogus for volunteering to be 2028's lead parent! Come and share your ideas. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

All those interested in signing up for the paddling team should attend an informational meeting on Friday, October, 18 at 2:15pm at the gym (bldg.1). \*\*S. Dickson\*\*

Congratulations to the varsity 2 girls volleyball team for winning the OIA division 2 championship last night. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, October 4, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Today is the last day of the quarter. Seniors, make sure you have three primary and three secondary items linked and approved by your Advisory teacher. Grades 9-11, make sure you have two pieces of evidence and reflections approved by your Advisory teacher and linked to your ePortfolio. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Have a safe October break! Don't forget that Monday, October 14 and Tuesday, October 15 are waiver days. The first day back to school for students is Wednesday, October 16. Be safe, have fun, and make good choices! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

The Castle Alumni/Community Association invites you to its Annual Membership Meeting to talk story with Class of 1972 Alum Kawaikapuokalani Frank Loea Lehua Hewett and U.S. Congressional Representative Jill Tokuda, also a Castle Alum, on Wednesday, October 16, in the Castle Library. Registration and refreshments begin at 5 p.m. and the Talk Story session is from 5:30 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Underclassmen!! Please remember when you return from Fall Break you will be taking your yearbook photo with your English teachers in the library. For those of you who do not have an English teacher use Friday as a made up day. \*\*\*Yearbook Advisor Kumu Kana\*\*\*

Yo Castle Knights!! Everyone who wants a yearbook including all staff and admin...NOW is the time to buy our yearbook before the price will jump up to \$60 during the 2nd quarter and later \$65 in the 3rd quarter. So from now until Oct 13 you still have time to go online and purchase a yearbook. \*\*K. Naipo\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Homecoming Week is October 21 to 26! There will be dress up days, lunch time activities, Pep Rally, Powderpuff Class Challenge, assembly and a dance! Homecoming Dance will be on Saturday, October 26 at the Castle High School cafeteria from 6-9PM. Come quick! Bid sales are only \$10 at room 6, this week, and October 16-18, AFTER we come back from break. Pick up guidelines and clear your obligations today! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & PARENTS...Class of 2028 Parent Support Team is now forming! Our 1st meeting will be Thurs, Oct. 17 from 6-7p in the library. We will go over the purpose of parent teams and the many options they can utilize to help the class of 2028. The 2025 Parent & Student Team will share how they supported the Class of 2025 the last 3 1/2 years. A reminder will go out via SchoolMessenger. Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **SOPHOMORES:**

REMINDER to order online from 'Pandas' TODAY (10/4) and support the Class of 2027 (www.pandaexpress.com) and use code 926446. Ask your family & friends on the mainland or outer islands to order online and use this code too! 28% of these sales go to the Class of 2027 towards graduation (2027) costs and class specific activities! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...IF you were unable to attend 'Senior Parent Info Knight' earlier this month the information slideshow is now posted on our school website 'home page' https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/! Check out all the important senior year info that was shared at that event from graduation updates to portfolio deadline in November - needed for graduation.. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Auto Club will be having their first official meeting today during block 3 in the automotive building. If you have any questions please email Kasidy Soon (soonk25@knights.k12.hi.us) if you have any questions. Hope to see you all there!!! \*\*N. Alarcon\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Today, October 4th, is the last day to submit the online sports interest survey. Check your emails for the link to the survey. Mahalo to those who have already completed it. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, October 3, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is an E2 Day <u>Special Bell Schedule</u> to accommodate the Career Awareness Fair. Please report to your Advisory teacher. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

The Castle Alumni/Community Association invites you to its Annual Membership Meeting to talk story with Class of 1972 Alum Kawaikapuokalani Frank Loea Lehua Hewett and U.S. Congressional Representative Jill Tokuda, also a Castle Alum, on Wednesday, October 16, in the Castle Library. Registration and refreshments begin at 5 p.m. and the Talk Story session is from 5:30 p.m. - 7:00 p.m. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center tomorrow, Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. All field trip forms are due today by 1:30p. No late field trip forms will be accepted. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

On Thursday, October 3, the CCRC will have UH Nursing and Indiana University in room P-12 to speak to students about admission to their school and program. To RSVP to these guest speakers go to the CCRC website on castleccrc.com \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

Homecoming Week is October 21 to 26! There will be dress up days, lunch time activities, Pep Rally, Powderpuff Class Challenge, assembly and a dance! Homecoming Dance will be on Saturday, October 26 at the Castle High School cafeteria from 6-9PM. Come quick! Bid sales are only \$10 at room 6, this week, and October 16-18, AFTER we come back from break. Pick up guidelines and clear your obligations today! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & PARENTS...Class of 2028 Parent Support Team is now forming! Our 1st meeting will be Thurs, Oct. 17 from 6-7p in the library. We will go over the purpose of parent teams and the many options they can utilize to help the class of 2028. The 2025 Parent & Student Team will share how they supported the Class of 2025 the last 3 1/2 years. A reminder will go out via SchoolMessenger. Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! Please don't forget to order your cap & gown with Jostens, either ONLINE or by PHONE. The recommended deadline to order your cap & gown is October 25. October 25 is our "group order" deadline, when the cap & gown is at its lowest price, due to bulk/group shipping. Please try to take

advantage of this. AFTER October 25, you can still order the cap & gown, BUT the cost of it will eventually increase due to higher shipping costs. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Girls JV Tennis holding sign ups for the winter season. All those interested please meet after school on Thursday, Oct. 3 after school at the gym. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, October 2, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Wear and Share ORANGE for Kindness, Acceptance, & Inclusion on Wednesday, October 16, 2024, to Celebrate UNITY DAY!!! Find your Orange shirt from last year or buy an Orange Halloween shirt to get into the Unity Day spirit! \*\*J. Miura\*\*

Happy National Custodian and Security Day! We want to send a big Mahalo out to our hard working custodians and security team who always keeps campus clean and safe so that we can focus on learning. Thank you for your hard work, supporting school wide events, and for being positive role models on campus. \*\*B. Tyrell\*\*

PRESS RELEASE REQUEST...Seeking input for the upcoming 'KNIGHTLY NEWS - Issue 2'. This issue is a heads up of upcoming dates, events, needs throughout Quarter 2. It will be posted AND mailed home to CHS families over fall break. Asking for any new calendar dates, school news, Academy / Pathway info & needs, student group fundraisers / activities / needs, and Parent specific info. Please submit your input (martink@knights.k12.hi.us) by Mon, Oct. 7 \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

On Thursday, October 3, the CCRC will have UH Nursing and Indiana University in room P-12 to speak to students about admission to their school and program. To RSVP to these guest speakers go to the CCRC website on castleccrc.com \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

#### **SOPHOMORES:**

CASTLE COMMUNITY - SOPHOMORE STUDENTS & PARENTS...Support the Class of 2027 by ordering 'Pandas' online (www.pandaexpress.com) and use code 926446 THIS FRIDAY (10/4). This fundraiser is nationally available...so ask your family & friends on the mainland or outer islands to also order online and use this code too! 28% of sales go to the Class of 2027 towards graduation (2027) costs and class specific activities! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Welcome new Pacific Islander Club members! Thanks for signing up for our club on ICC Day last week Thursday. We will have our general meeting TODAY in room 20 during lunch. We will talk about our upcoming community service at The Plaza in Kaneohe. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

Reminder: The sports interest survey is due on Friday, October 4. Juniors, Sophomores, and Freshmen check your emails for the link to the survey to give your input. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

Girls JV Tennis holding sign ups for the winter season. All those interested please meet after school on Thursday, Oct. 3 after school at the gym. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, October 1, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Wear and Share ORANGE for Kindness, Acceptance, & Inclusion on Wednesday, October 16, 2024, to Celebrate UNITY DAY!!! Find your Orange shirt from last year or buy an Orange Halloween shirt to get into the Unity Day spirit! \*\*J. Miura\*\*

PARENTS TOO..."Families & Friends of Castle" (ptsa) holds their monthly general meetings the 1st. Tues of the month; next meeting Oct. 1 \* 6p in library. On the agenda: Make a Difference Day (10/26) - beautification projects, donation to school to purchase (2) cold water filling stations, Annual Windward Xmas Craft Fair (12/8), etc. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Order your Homecoming T-shirt NOW for the Homecoming Assembly. Shirts are in your class color and can be used for School Spirit Days, and Class Color Days! Bring your order form and cash/check made out to Castle High School to Rm 6 during recess, lunch or right after school. Forms are available in Rm 6 and sent to you on your Knights gmail. Pre-orders will be closed Wednesday, October 2, 3pm. No extra shirts will be ordered for purchase. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

Hey Knights! The Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for high school students who would be interested in hosting 1 or 2 Okinawan students for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. As a host family, you can learn first-hand about the diverse culture of Okinawa, and at the same time, share your wealth of knowledge and experience of Hawaii's diverse culture as well. The exchange program also provides the opportunity for Hawaii students to exchange to Okinawa in the summer, too! If you are interested or would like more information, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13, or Ms. Omori in Room 6. You can also visit the HOSEP website: https://huoa.org/student-exchange/. The application deadline is Friday, November 22, 2024. \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **SOPHOMORES:**

CASTLE COMMUNITY - SOPHOMORE STUDENTS & PARENTS...Support the Class of 2027 by ordering 'Pandas' online (www.pandaexpress.com) and use code 926446 THIS FRIDAY (10/4). This fundraiser is nationally available...so ask your family & friends on the mainland or outer islands to also order online and use this code too! 28% of sales go to the Class of 2027 towards graduation (2027) costs and class specific activities! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! You should have received a Cap & Gown Order Info packet in your advisory class on Friday, September 20th. Please be sure to look over the information carefully and order your cap & gown with Jostens, either ONLINE or by PHONE. The recommended deadline to order your cap & gown is October 25. October 25 is our "group order" deadline, when the cap & gown is at its lowest price, due to bulk/group shipping. Please try to take advantage of this. AFTER October 25, you can still order the cap & gown, BUT the cost of it will eventually increase due to higher shipping costs. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Buzz buzz, Key Clubbers! That's the sound of our hard work in September. Let's keep it going as October has just begun. Come to our NEXT GENERAL MEETING TODAY during lunch in room FF102 to hear the tea about our upcoming service projects! \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

Welcome new Pacific Islander Club members! Thanks for signing up for our club on ICC Day last week Thursday. We will have our general meeting TOMORROW in room 20 during lunch. We will talk about our upcoming community service at The Plaza in Kaneohe. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

### J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, September 30, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Hawaiian History Month is a time to reflect on the enduring legacy of Queen Lili'uokalani, a leader whose commitment to peace, justice, and the well being of her people continues to inspire us today. Celebrate Hawaiian culture and Hawai'i. Look forward toward a future of resilience and hope. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

If you have signed up to donate blood on Mon. 9/30, here are some tips to prepare for your donation: stay hydrated throughout the weekend, eat food high in iron such as meat and dark leafy veggies, and be sure to eat a good breakfast in the morning. A reminder that you will need to bring a picture ID when you arrive at the Library for your appointment. Mahalo for showing your KNIGHT PRIDE by supporting our blood drive and giving the gift of life! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

STUDENTS, FACULTY, PARENTS...Coming in October: 'Make-A-Difference Day @ Castle' - Annual Beautification Day (Sat, 10/26)! Start thinking about potential projects throughout the campus you, your club, your class, your academy, your community partner might want to tackle. Families & Friends of Castle (PTSA) helps sponsor this annual event, providing funds for refreshments and some supplies. We recognized community service hours and even hand out certificates for volunteering! Got an idea for a possible project - contact Kathy Martin, PCNC (martink@knights.k12.hi.us). Watch for more info in October! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

PARENTS TOO..."Families & Friends of Castle" (ptsa) holds their monthly general meetings the 1st. Tues of the month; next meeting Oct. 1 \* 6p in library. On the agenda: Make a Difference Day (10/26) - beautification projects, donation to school to purchase (2) cold water filling stations, Annual Windward Xmas Craft Fair (12/8), etc. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Order your Homecoming T-shirt NOW for the Homecoming Assembly. Shirts are in your class color and can be used for School Spirit Days, and Class Color Days! Bring your order form and cash/check made out to Castle High School to Rm 6 during recess, lunch or right after school. Forms are available in Rm 6 and sent to you on your Knights gmail. Pre-orders will be closed Wednesday, October 2, 3pm. No extra shirts will be ordered for purchase. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Good morning Key Clubbers, tomorrow we will be having our NEXT GENERAL MEETING in room FF102 during lunch. We will be discussing new service projects so we hope you don't miss out on new info! Also, thank you for helping out with Castle Beautification! \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

## J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, September 27, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

If you have signed up to donate blood on Mon. 9/30, here are some tips to prepare for your donation: stay hydrated throughout the weekend, eat food high in iron such as meat and dark leafy veggies, and be sure to eat a good breakfast in the morning. A reminder that you will need to bring a picture ID when you arrive at the Library for your appointment. Mahalo for showing your KNIGHT PRIDE by supporting our blood drive and giving the gift of life! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

STUDENTS, FACULTY, PARENTS...Coming in October: 'Make-A-Difference Day @ Castle' - Annual Beautification Day (Sat, 10/26)! Start thinking about potential projects throughout the campus you, your club, your class, your academy, your community partner might want to tackle. Families & Friends of Castle (PTSA) helps sponsor this annual event, providing funds for refreshments and some supplies. We recognized community service hours and even hand out certificates for volunteering! Got an idea for a possible project - contact Kathy Martin, PCNC (martink@knights.k12.hi.us). Watch for more info in October! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Hey Knights! Next week Monday, 9/30 will be a RED OUT! Earn Knight Pride points for your class by WEARING RED to support our BLOOD DRIVE sponsored by our very own HOSA and the Medical pathway. Sign ups will be at Room 6 during recess and lunch! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

Order your Homecoming T-shirt for the Homecoming Assembly on Friday, 10/25/24. Shirts are in your class color and can be used for School Spirit Days, and Class Color Days! Bring your order form and cash/check made out to Castle High School to Rm 6 during recess, lunch or right after school. Forms are also available in Rm 6 and sent to you on your Knights gmail.Pre-orders will be closed Wednesday, October 2, 3pm. No extra shirts will be ordered for purchase. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

Hey Knights! The Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for high school students who would be interested in hosting 1 or 2 Okinawan students for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. As a host family, you can learn first-hand about the diverse culture of Okinawa, and at the same time, share your wealth of knowledge and experience of Hawaii's diverse culture as well. The exchange program also provides the opportunity for Hawaii students to exchange to Okinawa in the summer, too! If you are interested or would like more information, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13, or Ms. Omori in Room 6. You can also visit the HOSEP website: https://huoa.org/student-exchange/. The application deadline is Friday, November 22, 2024. \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! You should have received a Cap & Gown Order Info packet in your advisory class on Friday, September 20th. Please be sure to look over the information carefully and order your cap & gown with Jostens, either ONLINE or by PHONE. The recommended deadline to order your cap & gown is October 25. October 25 is our "group order" deadline, when the cap & gown is at its lowest price, due to bulk/group shipping. Please try to take advantage of this. AFTER October 25, you can still order the cap & gown, BUT the cost of it will eventually increase due to higher shipping costs. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

## J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, September 26, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is an E1 day. Please report to your Period 1 teacher. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

This year's Open House is TODAY, Thursday, September 26th from 4pm-8:30pm! There will be food trucks, live entertainment, faculty/staff meet and greet, and MORE! Visit our website at https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/open-house. See you there! \*\*L. McCall\*\*

Yo Castle Knights!!! There is less than 7 days left till Fall Break so if you haven't bought your YEARBOOK YET, NOW is the time to do so. Right now it's only \$50 till the end of the 1st quarter. In the 2nd quarter the price goes up to \$60 and \$65 in the 3rd quarter and the rest of the year. So be smart, save

money \$\$\$ and buy it while the price is at a "All time low." Go to room FF 103 or go online to buy. For more info go to our schools website or visit room FF 103. Shout out to our Academies for their school Spirit! # knightpride \*\* Mr. Kana\*\*

Get your ORANGE on & Be Ready for UNITY DAY on Wednesday, October 16, 2024, by finding or buying your Orange shirt during Fall Break. Encourage Kindness, Acceptance, and Inclusion. Help BUILD COMMUNITY throughout the year! \*\*J. Miura\*\*

If you have signed up to donate blood on Mon. 9/30, here are some tips to prepare for your donation: stay hydrated throughout the weekend, eat food high in iron such as meat and dark leafy veggies, and be sure to eat a good breakfast in the morning. A reminder that you will need to bring a picture ID when you arrive at the Library for your appointment. Mahalo for showing your KNIGHT PRIDE by supporting our blood drive and giving the gift of life! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

Hey Knights! Next week Monday, 9/30 will be a RED OUT! Earn Knight Pride points for your class by WEARING RED to support our BLOOD DRIVE sponsored by our very own HOSA and the Medical pathway. Sign ups will be at Room 6 during recess and lunch! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

Order your Homecoming T-shirt for the Homecoming Assembly on Friday, 10/25/24. Shirts are in your class color and can be used for School Spirit Days, and Class Color Days! Bring your order form and cash/check made out to Castle High School to Rm 6 during recess, lunch or right after school. Forms are also available in Rm 6 and sent to you on your Knights gmail.Pre-orders will be closed Wednesday, October 2, 3pm. No extra shirts will be ordered for purchase. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

There will be an ASVAB exam on Friday, Sept 27 in the Library. The ASVAB is the military entrance exam and should be taken by any student interested in enlisting in the military after high school. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castlecorc.com \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The Admissions Rep from Northern Colorado and UNLV will be on campus in the CCRC on Friday, Sept 27 to share about their campus and programs of studies. Both schools are WUE schools and could be an more affordable option to go away to college if you are eligible. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castleccrc.com or stop by room P-12 \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, September 25, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. What kuleana do you 'auamo. What responsibility do you carry? George Helm stated. Truth is, there is man and there is environment. One does not supersede the other. The breath in man is the breath of Papa, mother Earth. Man is merely the caretaker of the land that maintains his life and nourishes his soul. Therefore, the 'āina is sacred. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

This year's Open House is TOMORROW, Thursday, September 26th from 4pm-8:30pm! There will be food trucks, live entertainment, faculty/staff meet and greet, and MORE! Visit our website at https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/open-house. See you there! \*\*L. McCall\*\*

Yo Castle Knights!!! There is less than 7 days left till Fall Break so if you haven't bought your YEARBOOK YET, NOW is the time to do so. Right now it's only \$50 till the end of the 1st quarter. In the 2nd quarter the price goes up to \$60 and \$65 in the 3rd quarter and the rest of the year. So be smart, save money \$\$\$ and buy it while the price is at a "All time low." Go to room FF 103 or go online to buy. For more info go to our schools website or visit room FF 103. Shout out to our Academies for their school Spirit! #knightpride \*\* Mr. Kana\*\*

Get your ORANGE on & Be Ready for UNITY DAY on Wednesday, October 16, 2024, by finding or buying your Orange shirt during Fall Break. Encourage Kindness, Acceptance, and Inclusion. Help BUILD COMMUNITY throughout the year! \*\*J. Miura\*\*

If you have signed up to donate blood on Mon. 9/30, here are some tips to prepare for your donation: stay hydrated throughout the weekend, eat food high in iron such as meat and dark leafy veggies, and be sure to eat a good breakfast in the morning. A reminder that you will need to bring a picture ID when you arrive at the Library for your appointment. Mahalo for showing your KNIGHT PRIDE by supporting our blood drive and giving the gift of life! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

# **STUDENTS:**

There will be an ASVAB exam on Friday, Sept 27 in the Library. The ASVAB is the military entrance exam and should be taken by any student interested in enlisting in the military after high school. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castleccrc.com \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The Admissions Rep from Northern Colorado and UNLV will be on campus in the CCRC on Friday, Sept 27 to share about their campus and programs of studies. Both schools are WUE schools and could be an more affordable option to go away to college if you are eligible. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castleccrc.com or stop by room P-12 \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, September 24, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. What kuleana do you 'auamo. What responsibility do you carry? James Kaulia stated. "Let us be united, let us be steadfast, let us be strong, let us protect our nation, for that is our mission." \*\*C. Everett\*\*

Yo Castle Knights!!! There is less than 2 weeks left till Fall Break so if you haven't bought your YEARBOOK YET, NOW is the time to do so. Right now it's only \$50 till the end of the 1st quarter. In the 2nd quarter the price goes up to \$60 and \$65 in the 3rd quarter and the rest of the year. So be smart, save money \$\$\$ and buy it while the price is at a "All time low." Go to room FF 103 or go online to buy. Shout out to our athletes! # knightpride \*\* Mr. Kana\*\*

Did you know that one blood donation can save 2 lives? Don't let your fear of needles stop you from helping those in need! Sign up to donate blood at Castle Blood Drive on Mon. Sept. 30 from 8:30 am - 2:30 pm in the Library. Students who donate can receive 1 hour of community service. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to sign up for an appointment time. Give the gift of life today! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

# **STUDENTS:**

There will be an ASVAB exam on Friday, Sept 27 in the Library. The ASVAB is the military entrance exam and should be taken by any student interested in enlisting in the military after high school. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castlecorc.com \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The Admissions Rep from Northern Colorado and UNLV will be on campus in the CCRC on Friday, Sept 27 to share about their campus and programs of studies. Both schools are WUE schools and could be a more affordable option to go away to college. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castleccrc.com or stop by room P-12 \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

Hey Knights! The Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for high school students who would be interested in hosting 1 or 2 Okinawan students for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. As a host family, you can learn first-hand about the diverse culture of Okinawa, and at the same time, share your wealth of knowledge and experience of Hawaii's diverse culture as well. The exchange program also provides the opportunity for Hawaii students to exchange to Okinawa in the summer, too! If you are interested or would like more information, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13, or Ms. Omori in Room 6. You can also visit the HOSEP website: https://huoa.org/student-exchange/. The application deadline is Friday, November 22, 2024. \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

# **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! You should have received a Cap & Gown Order Info packet in your advisory class on Friday, September 20th. Please be sure to look over the information carefully and order your cap & gown with Jostens, either ONLINE or by PHONE. The recommended deadline to order your cap & gown is October 25. October 25 is our "group order" deadline, when the cap & gown is at its lowest price, due to bulk/group shipping. Please try to take advantage of this. AFTER October 25, you can still order the cap & gown, BUT the cost of it will eventually increase due to higher shipping costs. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

#### **SPORTS:**

Castle High School is conducting a survey to learn about student interest in athletics. We hope to add more sports programs in the coming years and your feedback will help us select sports of interest. The data collected from this survey will help in making these decisions. All freshmen, sophomores, and Juniors will be emailed a link tomorrow (Sept. 25) so you can give your input. Deadline to complete the survey is Friday, October 4. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin

# Monday, September 23, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. What kuleana do you 'auamo. What responsibility do you carry? Queen Lili'uokalani stated, "You must remember never to cease to act because you fear you may fail." \*\*C. Everett\*\*

Don't forget to save the date! This year's Open House is coming up quick on Thursday, September 26th from 4pm-8:30pm! There will be food trucks, live entertainment, faculty/staff meet and greet, and MORE! Visit our website at https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/open-house. See you there! \*\*L. McCall\*\*

Yo Castle Knights!!! There is less than 2 weeks left till Fall Break so if you haven't bought your YEARBOOK YET, NOW is the time to do so. Right now it's only \$50 till the end of the 1st quarter. In the 2nd quarter the price goes up to \$60 and \$65 in the 3rd quarter and the rest of the year. So be smart, save money \$\$\$ and buy it while the price is at a "All time low." Go to room FF 103 or go online to buy. Shout out to our athletes! # knightpride \*\* Mr. Kana\*\*

Did you know that one blood donation can save 2 lives? Don't let your fear of needles stop you from helping those in need! Sign up to donate blood at Castle Blood Drive on Mon. Sept. 30 from 8:30 am - 2:30 pm in the Library. Students who donate can receive 1 hour of community service. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to sign up for an appointment time. Give the gift of life today! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

There will be an ASVAB exam on Friday, Sept 27 in the Library. The ASVAB is the military entrance exam and should be taken by any student interested in enlisting in the military after high school. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castleccrc.com \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The Admissions Rep from Northern Colorado and UNLV will be on campus in the CCRC on Friday, Sept 27 to share about their campus and programs of studies. Both schools are WUE schools and could be a more affordable option to go away to college. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castleccrc.com or stop by room P-12 \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

Hey Knights! The Hawaii-Okinawa Student Exchange Program is looking for high school students who would be interested in hosting 1 or 2 Okinawan students for two weeks between 2/8/2025 - 2/22/2025. As a host family, you can learn first-hand about the diverse culture of Okinawa, and at the same time, share

your wealth of knowledge and experience of Hawaii's diverse culture as well. The exchange program also provides the opportunity for Hawaii students to exchange to Okinawa in the summer, too! If you are interested or would like more information, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13, or Ms. Omori in Room 6. You can also visit the HOSEP website: https://huoa.org/student-exchange/. The application deadline is Friday, November 22, 2024. \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! You should have received a Cap & Gown Order Info packet in your advisory class on Friday, September 20th. Please be sure to look over the information carefully and order your cap & gown with Jostens, either ONLINE or by PHONE. The recommended deadline to order your cap & gown is October 25. October 25 is our "group order" deadline, when the cap & gown is at its lowest price, due to bulk/group shipping. Please try to take advantage of this. AFTER October 25, you can still order the cap & gown, BUT the cost of it will eventually increase due to higher shipping costs. If you have any questions, please see Ms. Omiya in Room 13. Thank you! \*\*C.Omiya\*\*

# **SPORTS:**

Castle High School is conducting a survey to learn about student interest in athletics. We hope to add more sports programs in the coming years and your feedback will help us select sports of interest. The data collected from this survey will help in making these decisions. All freshmen, sophomores, and Juniors will be emailed a link tomorrow (Sept. 25) so you can give your input. Deadline to complete the survey is Friday, October 4. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, September 20, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. The 2019 movement to protect Mauna Kea from further telescope development galvanized Native Hawaiians and allies worldwide, highlighting the importance of sacred land preservation and indigenous rights, and uniting communities in cultural and environmental advocacy. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

Don't forget to save the date! This year's Open House is coming up quick on Thursday, September 26th from 4pm-8:30pm! There will be food trucks, live entertainment, faculty/staff meet and greet, and MORE! Visit our website at https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/open-house. See you there! \*\*L. McCall\*\*

Friendly Reminder - All visitors must check in at the office before going to classroom \*\*A.Aweau\*\*

Yo Castle Knights!!! There is less than 3 weeks left till Fall Break so if you haven't bought your YEARBOOK YET, NOW is the time to do so. Right now it's only \$50 till the end of the 1st quarter. In the 2nd quarter the price goes up to \$60 and \$65 in the 3rd quarter and the rest of the year. So be smart, save money \$\$\$ and buy it while the price is at a "All time low." Go to room FF 103 or go online to buy. Shout out to the 2025 Yearbook Staff # knightpride \*\* Mr. Kana\*\*

Every 2 seconds someone in Hawaii needs blood! Show you Knight Pride by donating blood at Castle Blood Drive on Mon. Sept. 30 from 8:30 - 2:30 pm in the Library. Students who donate can receive 1 hour

of community service. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to sign up for an appointment time. Every donation matters! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

Juniors, during Academy Time, you will be at the field bleachers for a class activity. Report to your Advisory class after recess and your class will walk together to the field. Students will be seated on the bleachers nearest the PE locker room building. Look for your Advisory teacher's name on the bleachers. Sophomores, during Academy Time, you will be in the gym for a class activity. Report to your Advisory class after recess and your class will walk together to the gym. Please enter through the main lobby & look for your Advisory teacher's name on the bleachers. Show your class pride and see you there!

#### **STUDENTS:**

There will be an ASVAB exam on Friday, Sept 27 in the Library. The ASVAB is the military entrance exam and should be taken by any student interested in enlisting in the military after high school. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castlecorc.com \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

Are YOU creative!? Do want to spread the JOY of ART? Join National Art Honor Society! First meeting Friday, September 20. Block 3 in RM 5! This is a NATIONALLY recognized club that champions students in the arts and provides fun art activities and events! Email President Logan Gould for membership forms (gouldl25@knights.k12.hi.us)! Honor Cords at Graduation! Join our Google Classroom = s2sogi4

Last chance to vote for your Homecoming Court! Google Form voting closes TODAY so make sure to check your email and vote for the best representatives of each class! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

# J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, September 19, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is an E2 day. Please report to your Advisory teacher. Grades 9-11, your goal is to get your second piece of evidence selected and your reflection written and linked to your ePortfolio. Seniors - this is your last official Advisory Day to get at least 3 primary and 3 secondary items done, approved by your Advisory teacher, and linked as a Castle Comment Only document to your slides. Friday, October 4, which is the last day of Qtr 1, is a special schedule to accommodate our Career Awareness Fair. You will have limited Advisory time to complete any unfinished work on that day. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. The establishment of organizations like Ka Lāhui Hawai'i in 1987 and ongoing advocacy for Native Hawaiian

self-determination have kept the issue of Hawaiian sovereignty and rights at the forefront of local and international discussions. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

Friendly Reminder - All visitors must check in at the office before going to classroom \*\*A.Aweau\*\*

Yo Castle Knights!!! There is less than 3 weeks left till Fall Break so if you haven't bought your YEARBOOK YET, NOW is the time to do so. Right now it's only \$50 till the end of the 1st quarter. In the 2nd quarter the price goes up to \$60 and \$65 in the 3rd quarter and the rest of the year. So be smart, save money \$\$\$ and buy it while the price is at a "All time low." Go to room FF 103 or go online to buy. Shout out to the 2025 Yearbook Staff # knightpride \*\* Mr. Kana\*\*

Every 2 seconds someone in Hawaii needs blood! Show you Knight Pride by donating blood at Castle Blood Drive on Mon. Sept. 30 from 8:30 - 2:30 pm in the Library. Students who donate can receive 1 hour of community service. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to sign up for an appointment time. Every donation matters! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

There will be an ASVAB exam on Friday, Sept 27 in the Library. The ASVAB is the military entrance exam and should be taken by any student interested in enlisting in the military after high school. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castlecorc.com \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

Are YOU creative!? Do want to spread the JOY of ART? Join National Art Honor Society! First meeting Friday, September 20. Block 3 in RM 5! This is a NATIONALLY recognized club that champions students in the arts and provides fun art activities and events! Email President Logan Gould for membership forms (gouldl25@knights.k12.hi.us)! Honor Cords at Graduation! Join our Google Classroom = s2sogi4

#### **JUNIORS:**

JUNIORS & PARENTS...Reminder your 2026 Parent & Student Team is meeting TONIGHT (9/19) at 6p in the library instead of next week (4th Thurs) due to Open House being scheduled on their usual date. Can attend in person or via Zoom:

https://zoom.us/j/95771576857?pwd=hp53aFL9tvbAMlzyWjNadmiVdBb1oZ.1. Meeting ID: 957 7157 6857. Passcode: R4Lm4Q. Need parent assistance with Open House (9/26) - class fundraising booth; Class banner; and Juniors HI-5 Collection fundraiser (Sat, 9/28) \* 9-11a + set-up & break down \* auditorium parking lot. Adults needed to oversee students; trucks for transport to recycle center; pop-up tent. Contact parent: Michelle Bogus (<a href="mailto:mpilialoha@yahoo.com">mpilialoha@yahoo.com</a>). Money raised goes into the Class of 2026 school account towards graduation costs & junior specific activities. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, September 18, 2024

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. Since its inception in 1964, the Merrie Monarch Festival has become the premier event for hula, celebrating Hawaiian culture and arts, and preserving and promoting the traditional dance on a global stage. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

You, your friends, and your family are invited to this year's Open House on Thursday, September 26th from 4pm-8:30pm! There will be food trucks, live entertainment, faculty/staff meet and greet, and MORE! Scan the QR code on the bottom left of the flyer for more detailed information on the event, or visit our website at https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/open-house. See you there! \*\*L. McCall\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

There will be an ASVAB exam on Friday, Sept 27 in the Library. The ASVAB is the military entrance exam and should be taken by any student interested in enlisting in the military after high school. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castlecorc.com \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The Admissions Rep from Creighton University will be on campus in the CCRC today during 1st period. Creighton is in Omaha, Nebraska and is one of the best schools for Nursing, Pre-Health, Pre-Medicine, Pre-Dental, and Pre-Law. To attend the presentation get a pass from your teacher. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

#### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & OHANA...If you missed attending 'Freshman Parent Info Knight' in August be sure to check out the slideshow of that evening's presentations. Lots of info was shared from academy mission to freshman activities to the personal transition portfolio needed to graduate! Go to our Castle website (https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/freshmanacademy) and look things over. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **CLUBS:**

Hey Pacific Islander Club members! We will our general meeting TODAY in room 20 during lunch. We will talk about our upcoming community service at The Plaza in Kaneohe and Open House. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, September 17, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. In 1976 the voyage of the Hōkūle'a, a traditional Polynesian voyaging canoe, from Hawai'i to Tahiti without modern navigational instruments, revitalized pride in Hawaiian navigation skills and sparked a cultural renaissance across the Pacific. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

Did you know that, on average, a patient involved in a car crash may need up to 50 units of blood? Help save lives by donating blood at Castle's Blood Drive on Mon. Sept. 30. Students who donate can receive 1

hr of community service. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to sign up for an appointment. SHow your Knight Pride by giving the gift of life! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

There will be an ASVAB exam on Friday, Sept 27 in the Library. The ASVAB is the military entrance exam and should be taken by any student interested in enlisting in the military after high school. To RSVP go to the CCRC website at castlecorc.com \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The CCRC will be taking students to the College Fair at the Convention Center on Friday, October 4. This is open to all grade levels and is first come first served. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or come to room P-12 for a field trip form. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

The Admissions Rep from Creighton University will be on campus in the CCRC on Wednesday, Sept 18 during 1st period. Creighton is in Omaha, Nebraska and is one of the best schools for Nursing, Pre-Health, Pre-Medicine, Pre-Dental, and Pre-Law. To RSVP, go to the CCRC website at castleccrc.com or stop by room P=12. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

#### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & OHANA...If you missed attending 'Freshman Parent Info Knight' in August be sure to check out the slideshow of that evening's presentations. Lots of info was shared from the academy's mission to freshman activities to the personal transition portfolio needed to graduate! Go to our Castle website (https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/freshmanacademy) and look things over. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# **CLUBS:**

Hey Pacific Islander Club members! We will have our general meeting TOMORROW in room 20 during lunch. We will talk about our upcoming community service at The Plaza in Kaneohe. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Just a reminder Key Clubbers, we have a general meeting TODAY during lunch in room FF102. We have a ton of new service projects for you to sign up for! See you there! \*\*K.Wilson\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, September 16, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. Beginning in the 1980s, efforts to revitalize the Hawaiian language led to the establishment of Hawaiian language immersion schools and the resurgence of 'Ōlelo Hawai'i in education, media, and daily life, ensuring the preservation and growth of the language. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

You, your friends, and your family are invited to this year's Open House on Thursday, September 26th from 4pm-8:30pm! There will be food trucks, live entertainment, faculty/staff meet and greet, and MORE! Scan the QR code on the bottom left of the flyer for more detailed information on the event, or visit our website at https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/open-house. See you there! \*\*L. Cornair\*\*

Did you know that, on average, a patient involved in a car crash may need up to 50 units of blood? Help save lives by donating blood at Castle's Blood Drive on Mon. Sept. 30. Students who donate can receive 1 hr of

community service. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to sign up for an appointment. SHow your Knight Pride by giving the gift of life! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

AND-THE-WINNER-IS...Results of our parent ohana - "Families & Friends of Castle" Membership Drive this School Year this August: Castle Community Members not only signed up to 'join' FFC this year but also to be included in a 'Golden Ticket' drawing! The random drawing took place at Freshman Parent Knight (8/21) and parent Corie Poliahu won! The Golden Ticket entitles the winner or whomever they give it to to attend CHS regular season athletic games FREE- home & away! Thank you to all Castle Community individuals / families who joined FFC this year. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# **STUDENTS:**

Anyone interested in being a mentor to an elementary aged student? Malama Mentors is looking for a few Castle High School students to be mentors to possibly Kahaluu Elementary students. Please see Ms. Omori in Rm 6 TODAY for the QR code to sign up or if you have any questions. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

The admissions rep from the University of San Diego will be in the CCRC this morning during 1st period to talk about their campus and programs of studies. If you want to listen to the presentation, get a pass from your teacher. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

## **JUNIORS:**

JUNIORS & PARENTS...Class of 2026 Parent & Student Team will meet Thurs, Sept. 19 this month from 6-7p in the library. On their normal 4th. Thurs. of the month meeting date, Open House is now slated (9/26). \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# **CLUBS**:

What's buzzin Key Clubbers? September is a real bee-sy month for us! Our next general meeting is TOMORROW September 17 during lunch in room FF102. Be ready to sign up for events! We can't wait to see you there. \*\*K. Wilson\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, September 13, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. A Congressional joint resolution passed by the U.S. Congress and signed by President Bill Clinton on November 23, 1993, formally apologized to Native Hawaiians for the United States' role in the illegal overthrow of the Hawaiian Kingdom in 1893. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

You, your friends, and your family are invited to this year's Open House on Thursday, September 26th from 4pm-8:30pm! There will be food trucks, live entertainment, faculty/staff meet and greet, and MORE! Scan the QR code on the bottom left of the flyer for more detailed information on the event, or visit our website at https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/open-house. See you there! \*\*L. McCall\*\*

Hey Castle Knights!! IF you have NOT bought your yearbook now You better do it before the prices go up. Right now in the 1st quarter our yearbook is \$50 and after that the price goes up to \$60 in the 2nd quarter and then \$65 for the rest of the year. So if you want to save money now's the time to buy. You may buy online or in person at Room FF103. Don't wait! Save money \$\$\$ and buy it now. \*\*Yearbook Staff/Mr. Kana\*\*

Did you know that 1 in 7 patients admitted to the hospital will need a blood transfusion? Help out our community by donating blood at Castle's Blood Drive on Mon. Sept. 30, from 8:30 am -2:30 pm. Students who donate can receive 1 hr of community service. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to sign up for an appointment. Mahalo for giving the gift of life! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

Congratulations to the Cast of CPAC's ELF the Musical which open December 6th at Bright Theatre here at Castle! 32 students from 9 schools tell the story of Buddy the Elf! Castle students in leading roles include Damian Mendez as Buddy, Justin Schlittenhart as his father Walter Hobbs, and Lilly Balukoff as Jovie the Macy's Elf! Come support students from all the academies and pathways coming together for dancing and "singing loud for all to hear!" \*\*K. Meyer\*\*

CASTLE COMMUNITY...Hawaiian Plates 4-Sale @ Senior Parent Info Knight (9/17): Eat in OR pick up in front of the library to take home BEFORE the info session starts at 6p. Uncle Glenn's Hawaiian Plates (Rice, Pig, Squid Luau, Long Rice, Lomi Salmon) \* \$15 cash only! Fundraiser for Project Graduation 2025. Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

AND-THE-WINNER-IS...Results of our parent ohana - "Families & Friends of Castle" Membership Drive this School Year this August: Castle Community Members not only signed up to 'join' FFC this year but also to be included in a 'Golden Ticket' drawing! The random drawing took place at Freshman Parent Knight (8/21) and parent Corie Poliahu won! The Golden Ticket entitles the winner or whomever they give it to to attend CHS regular season athletic games FREE- home & away! Thank you to all Castle Community individuals / families who joined FFC this year. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Anyone interested in being a mentor to an elementary aged student? Malama Mentors is looking for a few Castle High School students to be mentors to possibly Kahaluu Elementary students. Please see Ms. Omori in Rm 6 TODAY for the QR code to sign up or if you have any questions. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

JUNIORS & PARENTS...Class of 2026 Parent & Student Team will meet Thurs, Sept. 19 this month from 6-7p in the library. On their normal 4th. Thurs. of the month meeting date, Open House is now slated (9/26). \*\*K. Martin\*\*

J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, September 12, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is a Period 1-7 day. Please report to your Period 1 teacher. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. Following the overthrow, James B. Castle became an advocate for the annexation of Hawai'i by the United States. He, along with other business leaders, believed that annexation would secure their economic interests and provide political stability under U.S. governance. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

CASTLE HIGH COMMUNITY...New design - Alum-Knight maroon t-shirts 4-sale, a "Families & Friends of Castle" fundraiser. S - XLG (\$20) 2XLG - 3XLG (\$25). They'll be on sale at Senior Parent Knight (9/17), Open House (9/26) and Homecoming Football(10/25) OR FFC contact Sonya Yara (sonyayara@gmail.com) OR for on campus sales in library (martink@knights.k12.hi.us). Various other designs are also available, including 'U-Knighted' designs if you're not a CHS alumni! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Hey Castle Knights!! IF you have NOT bought your yearbook now You better do it before the prices go up. Right now in the 1st quarter our yearbook is \$50 and after that the price goes up to \$60 in the 2nd quarter and then \$65 for the rest of the year. So if you want to save money now's the time to buy. You may buy online or in person at Room FF103. Don't wait! Save money \$\$\$ and buy it now. \*\*Yearbook Staff/Mr. Kana\*\*

Did you know that 1 in 7 patients admitted to the hospital will need a blood transfusion? Help out our community by donating blood at Castle's Blood Drive on Mon. Sept. 30, from 8:30 am -2:30 pm. Students who donate can receive 1 hr of community service. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to sign up for an appointment. Mahalo for giving the gift of life! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

THIS FRIDAY is CLASS COLOR DAY for Knight Pride! Wear your class color and sign up for Knight Pride points at Room 6 concession window.

Freshmen-BLUE (denim does not count)

Sophomores- PINK

Juniors- RED

Seniors- GRAY

Congratulations to the Cast of CPAC's ELF the Musical which open December 6th at Bright Theatre here at Castle! 32 students from 9 schools tell the story of Buddy the Elf! Castle students in leading roles include Damian Mendez as Buddy, Justin Schlittenhart as his father Walter Hobbs, and Lilly Balukoff as Jovie the Macy's Elf! Come support students from all the academies and pathways coming together for dancing and "singing loud for all to hear!" \*\*K. Meyer\*\*

CASTLE COMMUNITY...Hawaiian Plates 4-Sale @ Senior Parent Info Knight (9/17): Eat in OR pick up in front of the library to take home BEFORE the info session starts at 6p. Uncle Glenn's Hawaiian Plates (Rice, Pig, Squid Luau, Long Rice, Lomi Salmon) \* \$15 cash only! Fundraiser for Project Graduation 2025. Questions - martink@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Castle High School's credit recovery program is now open to Castle High School students currently in grades 10-12. Priority will be given to seniors needing to take courses to meet graduation requirements. Please see your Academy Counselor if you know that you need to retake a course to meet graduation

<sup>\*</sup>jackets/outerwear, hats or accessories do not count. Must be shirts and/or shorts/pants. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

requirements. Your Academy Counselor will give you a link to the google form. Courses cannot be taken for advancement. You must have failed a course in order to take credit recovery. \*\*S. Pasco-Cariaga\*\*

Hey Knights! Homecoming season is in full swing! Come to room 6 to join a committee like decorations, dance skit, pep rally, or lunch time activities! Dance Skit songs and member lists are due this Friday! Court nominees hoping to be on the ballot should have turned in their forms yesterday! Decorations are in progress now! There are very few slots for Powderpuff players left. Come join in the fun!\*\*R. Omori\*\*

### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & OHANA: Reminder to attend 'Sr. Parent Knight' next Tuesday, (9/17) in the library. Info session starts at 6p sharp. A special 'invite' was mailed home to every senior ohana; a reminder will be emailed via SchoolMessenger! LOTS of info to share about your senior year! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Calling all clubs- established and new! Please send a representative to Room 6 right after school THIS FRIDAY to sign up for a space for our ICC Membership Drive on Thursday, Sept. 26. We will be out at lunch, right after school and also 7-8pm at Open House. This will be your last membership drive for the year! Paperwork to get your club approved is due by Fall Break. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **SPORTS:**

GIRLS FLAG FOOTBALL: Interested in participating in Girls Flag Football, there will be a sign up meeting on Monday, 9/16 at 3:00 pm in Room 21C (Mr. Obungen's classroom). We look forward to seeing your there! \*\*V. Agullana\*\*

Boys Soccer conditioning starts today, Sept. 12. Meet at the track at by 4pm. A completed physical and consent form is required before participation. If you missed the sign up meeting, you can sign up today. \*\*M.Park\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, September 11, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. Following the overthrow, James B. Castle became an advocate for the annexation of Hawai'i by the United States. He, along with other business leaders, believed that annexation would secure their economic interests and provide political stability under U.S. governance.\*\*C. Everett\*\*

CASTLE HIGH COMMUNITY...New design - Alum-Knight maroon t-shirts 4-sale, a "Families & Friends of Castle" fundraiser. S - XLG (\$20) 2XLG - 3XLG (\$25). They'll be on sale at Senior Parent Knight (9/17), Open House (9/26) and Homecoming Football(10/25) OR FFC contact Sonya Yara (sonyayara@gmail.com) OR for on campus sales in library (martink@knights.k12.hi.us). Various other designs are also available, including 'U-Knighted' designs if you're not a CHS alumni! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Did you know that high school blood drives account for 11% of Hawaii's overall blood supply? Help our community and show your Knight Pride by donating blood at Castle's Blood Drive on Mon. Sept. 30 from 8:30 am -2:30 pm. Students who donate can receive 1 hour of community service for their PTP portfolio. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to sign up for an appointment and give the gift of life! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

THIS FRIDAY is CLASS COLOR DAY for Knight Pride! Wear your class color and sign up for Knight Pride points at Room 6 concession window.

Freshmen-BLUE (denim does not count)

Sophomores- PINK

Juniors- RED

Seniors- GRAY

\*jackets/outerwear, hats or accessories do not count. Must be shirts and/or shorts/pants. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Castle High School's credit recovery program is now open to Castle High School students currently in grades 10-12. Priority will be given to seniors needing to take courses to meet graduation requirements. Please see your Academy Counselor if you know that you need to retake a course to meet graduation requirements. Your Academy Counselor will give you a link to the google form. Courses cannot be taken for advancement. You must have failed a course in order to take credit recovery. \*\*S. Pasco-Cariaga\*\*

The admissions rep from Oregon State University will be on campus during period 3 to share about their campus and programs of study. To attend, please stop by the CCRC (room P-12) to get a pass.

\*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

Hey Castle Knights!! IF you have bought your yearbook now You better do it before the prices go up. Right now in the 1st quarter our yearbook is \$50 and after that the price goes up to \$60 in the 2nd quarter and then \$65 for the rest of the year. So if you want to save money now's the time to buy. You may buy online or in person at Room FF103. Don't wait! Save money \$\$\$ and buy it now. \*\*Yearbook Staff\*\*

Hey Castle Knights!! IF you have NOT bought your yearbook now You better do it before the prices go up. Right now in the 1st quarter our yearbook is \$50 and after that the price goes up to \$60 in the 2nd quarter and then \$65 for the rest of the year. So if you want to save money now's the time to buy. You may buy online or in person at Room FF103. Don't wait! Save money \$\$\$ and buy it now. \*\*Yearbook Staff\*\*

Hey Knights! Homecoming season is in full swing! Come to room 6 to join a committee like decorations, dance skit, pep rally, or lunch time activities! Dance Skit songs and member lists are due this Friday! Court nominees hoping to be on the ballot should have turned in their forms yesterday! Decorations are in progress now! There are very few slots for Powderpuff players left. Come join in the fun!\*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & FAMILIES WELCOME TO ATTEND: Class of 2025 Parent & Student Team meets the 2nd. Thurs. monthly; next meeting this Thursday (9/12) @ 6p in the library. On the agenda: how families can help with Sr. Prom, Sr. Luau, Graduation, Fundraisers towards graduation costs, Sr. Graduate Banners posted in front of school in May 2025, Project Graduation 2025 - planning begins! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

SENIORS & OHANA: Reminder to attend 'Sr. Parent Knight' next Tuesday, (9/17) in the library. Info session starts at 6p sharp. A special 'invite' was mailed home to every senior ohana; a reminder will be emailed via SchoolMessenger! LOTS of info to share about your senior year! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# **CLUBS:**

Hey Pacific Islander Club members! We will have our first general meeting TODAY in room 20 during lunch. We will talk about our upcoming community service at The Plaza in Kaneohe. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Calling all clubs- established and new! Please send a representative to Room 6 right after school THIS FRIDAY to sign up for a space for our ICC Membership Drive on Thursday, Sept. 26. We will be out at lunch, right after school and also 7-8pm at Open House. This will be your last membership drive for the year! Paperwork to get your club approved is due by Fall Break. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **SPORTS:**

GIRLS FLAG FOOTBALL: Interested in participating in Girls Flag Football, there will be a sign up meeting on Monday, 9/16 at 3:00 pm in Room 21C (Mr. Obungen's classroom). We look forward to seeing your there! \*\*V. Agullana\*\*

Boys Soccer conditioning starts Thursday, Sept. 12. Meet at the track at by 4pm. A completed physical and consent form is required before participation. If you missed the sign up meeting, you can do so on Thursday. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, September 10, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. Castle's company, Castle & Cooke, was one of Hawai'is "Big Five" corporations, which held significant economic and political power. The interests of these companies were closely tied to the political events of the time, as they stood to benefit from the increased influence of American interests in Hawai'i. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

Did you know that high school blood drives account for 11% of Hawaii's overall blood supply? Help our community and show your Knight Pride by donating blood at Castle's Blood Drive on Mon. Sept. 30 from 8:30 am -2:30 pm. Students who donate can receive 1 hour of community service for their PTP portfolio. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to sign up for an appointment and give the gift of life! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Castle High School's credit recovery program is now open to Castle High School students currently in grades 10-12. Priority will be given to seniors needing to take courses to meet graduation requirements. Please see your Academy Counselor if you know that you need to retake a course to meet graduation requirements. Your Academy Counselor will give you a link to the google form. Courses cannot be taken for advancement. You must have failed a course in order to take credit recovery. \*\*S. Pasco-Cariaga\*\*

There will be an informational meeting for robotics TODAY at 1:35 pm in room 4. No experience necessary. We will teach you all the skills needed to be competitive at the local and international level. \*\*R.Saito\*\*

Castle High School's credit recovery program is now open to Castle High School students currently in grades 10-12. Priority will be given to seniors needing to take courses to meet graduation requirements. Please see your Academy Counselor if you know that you need to retake a course to meet graduation requirements. Your Academy Counselor will give you a link to the google form. Courses cannot be taken for advancement. You must have failed a course in order to take credit recovery. \*\*S. Pasco-Cariaga\*\*

Hey Knights! If you have applied for a Holo Express card, please go to the front office during recess, lunch, or afterschool to check if it came in! \*\*B. Iseri\*\*

The admissions rep from USC will be on our campus today during period 6 to share about their campus and programs of study. If you would like to attend, please stop by the CCRC (room P-12) to get a pass. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

Hey Castle Knights!! IF you have bought your yearbook now You better do it before the prices go up. Right now in the 1st quarter our yearbook is \$50 and after that the price goes up to \$60 in the 2nd quarter and then \$65 for the rest of the year. So if you want to save money now's the time to buy. You may buy online or in person at Room FF103. Don't wait! Save money \$\$\$ and buy it now. \*\*Yearbook Staff\*\*

Hey Castle Knights!! IF you have NOT bought your yearbook now You better do it before the prices go up. Right now in the 1st quarter our yearbook is \$50 and after that the price goes up to \$60 in the 2nd quarter and then \$65 for the rest of the year. So if you want to save money now's the time to buy. You may buy online or in person at Room FF103. Don't wait! Save money \$\$\$ and buy it now. \*\*Yearbook Staff\*\*

# **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & FAMILIES WELCOME TO ATTEND: Class of 2025 Parent & Student Team meets the 2nd. Thurs. monthly; next meeting this Thursday (9/12) @ 6p in the library. On the agenda: how families can help with Sr. Prom, Sr. Luau, Graduation, Fundraisers towards graduation costs, Sr. Graduate Banners posted in front of school in May 2025, Project Graduation 2025 - planning begins! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Hey Pacific Islander Club members! We will have our general meeting TOMORROW in room 20 during lunch. We will talk about our upcoming community service at The Plaza in Kaneohe. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

# **SPORTS:**

Boys Soccer conditioning starts Thursday, Sept. 12. Meet at the track at by 4pm. A completed physical and consent form is required before participation. If you missed the sign up meeting, you can do so on Thursday. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, September 9, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. James B. Castle, a prominent businessman and influential figure in Hawai'i, played a significant role in the events leading up to and following the overthrow of the Hawaiian Kingdom in 1893. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

Did you know that Hawaii needs over 200 blood donations every day? You can help by donating blood at Castle's Blood Dive on Mon. Sept. 30, from 8:30 am -2:30 pm in the Library. Students who donate can receive 1 hour of community service for their PTP portfolio. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to schedule an appointment. Give the gift of life and save 3 lives! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

KSA's second day of PANDA is TODAY. Must order online using fundraiser code 924639 for student activities!! Pick up any location, nationwide! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

You, your friends, and your family are invited to this year's Open House on Thursday, September 26th from 4pm-8:30pm! There will be food trucks, live entertainment, faculty/staff meet and greet, and MORE! Scan the QR code on the bottom left of the flyer for more detailed information on the event, or visit our website at https://www.castlehs.k12.hi.us/open-house. See you there! \*\*L. McCall\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Medical Pathway Students, HOSA-Future Health Professionals is looking for new members! Earn community service hours and develop your career skills! Our first meeting will be TODAY during lunch in Rm. 7. Please see Mr. Tsuha if you have any questions! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

There will be an informational meeting for robotics on Tuesday (9/10/24) at 1:35 pm in room 4. No experience necessary. We will teach you all the skills needed to be competitive at the local and international level. \*\*R.Saito\*\*

Castle High School's credit recovery program is now open to Castle High School students currently in grades 10-12. Priority will be given to seniors needing to take courses to meet graduation requirements. Please see your Academy Counselor if you know that you need to retake a course to meet graduation requirements. Your Academy Counselor will give you a link to the google form. Courses cannot be taken for advancement. You must have failed a course in order to take credit recovery. \*\*S. Pasco-Cariaga\*\*

Hey Knights! If you have applied for a Holo Express card, please go to the front office during recess, lunch, or afterschool to check if it came in! \*\*B. Iseri\*\*

### **SOPHOMORES:**

SOPHOMORES & PARENTS...Class of 2027 Parent & Student Team will meet TONIGHT (9/9) in the library \* 6-7p. We meet the 2nd. Monday of each month to learn ways to support the class and 2027 specific activities, and to organize family events to support the class too. Meetings are open-to-all! Our Castle Knight lavalava sales are still going on in room 16; sample on display. Could also be used as a banner! Follow us on Instagram (CastleHigh2027 (@2027castlehigh) • Instagram photos and videos) and Facebook (Castle High Kaneohe c/o 2027).

# **SPORTS:**

Boys Soccer will be holding an informational sign up meeting today after school in bldg.1 at 3pm. All those interested please attend. \*\*M. Park\*\*

# J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, September 5, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is a Waiver Day. No school for students. Make good choices and have a safe three-day weekend! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. In 1895, supporters of Lili'uokalani attempted a counter-revolution to restore her to the throne. The effort failed, and Lili'uokalani was arrested and forced to officially abdicate. Queen Lili'uokalani is remembered for her deep sense of aloha for her people, which she expressed through her music, writing, and actions throughout her life. Queen Lili'uokalani passed away on November 11, 1917. She is buried at the Royal Mausoleum in Mauna 'Ala, and her legacy is celebrated annually on Lili'uokalani Day. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

Castle Community - Families & Faculty/Staff...Eat at Windward City McDonald's TODAY from 5-8p and support our Castle band! They will earn a % of each sale during that time. Our band will be performing too! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

KSA's second day of PANDA!! Monday 9/9/24. Must order online using fundraiser code 924639 for student activities!! Pick up any location, nationwide! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

Did you know that Hawaii needs over 200 blood donations every day? You can help by donating blood at Castle's Blood Dive on Mon. Sept. 30, from 8:30 am -2:30 pm in the Library. Students who donate can receive 1 hour of community service for their PTP portfolio. Please see Mr. Tsuha in Rm. 7 or any HOSA member to schedule an appointment. Give the gift of life and save 3 lives! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Castle High School's credit recovery program is now open to Castle High School students currently in grades 10-12. Priority will be given to seniors needing to take courses to meet graduation requirements. Please see your Academy Counselor if you know that you need to retake a course to meet graduation requirements. Your Academy Counselor will give you a link to the google form. Courses cannot be taken for advancement. You must have failed a course in order to take credit recovery.

\*\*S. Pasco-Cariaga\*\*

Calling all gamers and video game enthusiasts! Please come by Rm 18 at lunch on Thursday Sept 5 to learn more about our Esports program at Castle. We now have coaching available to get you to the top of your game, so come check it out! \*\*H. Henderson\*\*

We have received Holo Express Cards! Please stop by the front office during recess, lunch, or after school to check if yours came in! \*\*B. Iseri\*\*

Interested in running for Homecoming Court but you missed the meeting? Come see Shanelle or Ms. Omori in Rm 6 to pick up and review the guidelines. Packets are due Monday, September 9, 3pm to Ms. Omori. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

Medical Pathway Students, HOSA-Future Health Professionals is looking for new members! Earn community service hours and develop your career skills! Our first meeting will be on Monday 9/9 during lunch in Rm. 7. Please see Mr. Tsuha if you have any questions! \*\*A. Tsuha\*\*

Now is the best time to purchase your yearbook while the price is right. Buy as many as you want. 1st quarter is \$50, 2nd quarter it goes up \$10 and 3rd quarter \$65. Come and get it in room FF103 or go online. Friendly reminder that when purchasing online there will be an added tax. \*\*K. Naipo\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Plan to attend Sr. Parent Info Knight \* Tues, (9/17) \* in the library. Info session 6-7p , including updates on graduation, prom, sr. luau, etc. Project Graduation 2025 will be pre-selling a Hawaiian Plate Dinner for pick up / eat in that evening too! Watch for more info on how to pre-order! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, September 4, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Tomorrow is a period 1-7 day. Please report to your period 1 class. Friday is a waiver day for students. No school. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

To The 'CASTLE FAMILY' - Students & Ohana, Faculty, Staff: Eat at Windward City McDonald's Thurs, 9/5 from 5-8p and a % of your bill will be donated to our CHS Band; they will also be performing at this event! For more band info: https://castlebandkaneohe.org.

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. Even after the monarchy was overthrown, Lili'uokalani continued to advocate for the rights of Native Hawaiians and resisted the annexation of Hawai'i by the United States. In 1909, she established the Queen Lili'uokalani Trust, which continues to support the welfare of orphaned and destitute children in Hawai'i, reflecting her deep commitment to her people. \*\*C. Everett\*\*

### **STUDENTS:**

Castle High School's credit recovery program is now open to Castle High School students currently in grades 10-12. Priority will be given to seniors needing to take courses to meet graduation requirements. Please see your Academy Counselor if you know that you need to retake a course to meet graduation requirements. Your Academy Counselor will give you a link to the google form. Courses cannot be taken for advancement. You must have failed a course in order to take credit recovery. \*\*S. Pasco-Cariaga\*\*

Calling all gamers and video game enthusiasts! Please come by Rm 18 at lunch on Thursday Sept 5 to learn more about our Esports program at Castle. We now have coaching available to get you to the top of your game, so come check it out! \*\*H. Henderson\*\*

We have received Holo Express Cards! Please stop by the front office during recess, lunch, or after school to check if yours came in! \*\*B. Iseri\*\*

Interested in running for Homecoming Court but you missed the meeting? Come see Shanelle or Ms. Omori in Rm 6 to pick up and review the guidelines. Packets are due Monday, September 9, 3pm to Ms. Omori. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

# **SENIORS:**

SENIORS & PARENTS...Plan to attend Sr. Parent Info Knight \* Tues, (9/17) \* in the library. Info session 6-7p, including updates on graduation, prom, sr. luau, etc. Project Graduation 2025 will be pre-selling a Hawaiian Plate Dinner for pick up / eat in that evening too! Watch for more info on how to pre-order! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# **CLUBS:**

Hey Pacific Islander Club members! We will have our first general meeting TODAY in room 20 during lunch. We will talk about our upcoming community service at The Plaza in Kaneohe. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, September 3, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. Today is Queen Lili'uokalani's birthday. Champion of Hawaiian Sovereignty: During her reign, Lili'uokalani sought to restore the traditional power of the monarchy and opposed the influence of foreign interests. She attempted to draft a new constitution that would return authority to the Hawaiian people. Following the overthrow of the monarchy, Queen Lili'uokalani was placed under house arrest at 'Iolani Palace in 1895. During her imprisonment, she composed several songs and wrote her memoirs. \*\*C.Everett\*\*

To The 'CASTLE FAMILY' - Students & Ohana, Faculty, Staff: Eat at Windward City McDonald's Thurs, 9/5 from 5-8p and a % of your bill will be donated to our CHS Band; they will also be performing at this event! For more band info: https://castlebandkaneohe.org.

#### **STUDENTS:**

Castle High School's credit recovery program is now open to Castle High School students currently in grades 10-12. Priority will be given to seniors needing to take courses to meet graduation requirements. Please see your Academy Counselor if you know that you need to retake a course to meet graduation requirements. Your Academy Counselor will give you a link to the google form. Courses cannot be taken for advancement. You must have failed a course in order to take credit recovery. \*\*S. Pasco-Cariaga\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Hey Key Clubbers! Just a reminder, we will be having our NEXT GENERAL MEETING TODAY during lunch in room FF102. Come learn about our upcoming service projects and feel free to bring your friends! Please make sure to turn in your membership forms and dues. See you there! \*\*K.Wilson\*\*

Hey Pacific Islander Club members! We will have our first general meeting TOMORROW in room 20 during lunch. We will talk about our upcoming community service at The Plaza in Kaneohe. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, August 30, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Special Bell Schedule link

Today is an Advisory Day. Seniors, make sure you are on track to having at least THREE primary and THREE secondary items done and approved by the end of the quarter. Grades 9 - 11, your objective is to get at least one piece of evidence and a written reflection done and linked to your ePortfolio. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

FREE HEALTH CAREERS EXPLORATION DAY @ QUEEN'S HOSPITAL. Teachers and students (grades 10-12, from any school) are invited to tour the Nursing, Rehab, Pharmacy, and Imaging departments. Teachers and students will be separated for tours and most activities.

- Date: Thursday, October 10, 2024 (this is during Fall Break, so you will need your own transportation)
- Time: 8:00 a.m. 2:15 p.m. (lunch will be provided)
- Location: The Queen's Medical Center Manamana (Punchbowl)
- Application (for both Kumu & Haumāna): <a href="https://www.queens.org/exploration-days/">https://www.queens.org/exploration-days/</a>
- Application Deadline: September 6, 2024

Tip: Only a small # from all who apply will be accepted for participation. The application form is short and simple, but selection will be based on the responses to the questions asked on the form, so be sure to put some thought and heart into your answers! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! If you haven't already, please submit your quotes for the yearbook as soon as possible. So far, only 35 out of 180+ seniors have responded. Check your emails to find the Google form, and if you need any help or have questions, visit Kumu Kana in room FF 103. Let's Go!! #KnightPride!! \*\*K. Naipo\*\*

SENIORS & PARENTS...Coming in September - 'Senior Parent Info Knight' - Part 1 (fall): Info shared - important due dates (hand in portfolio, Cap & Gown, etc), Sr. Luau, Prom, Graduation, and lots more Class of 2025 updates! Watch for more specific info next week! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, August 29, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Friday is an Advisory Day. Please report to your Advisory class. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

CPAC, The Castle Performing Arts Learning Center will be having AUDITIONS on Tuesday, September 3rd and Wednesday, September 4th from 6-9 pm in the Bright Theatre, Castle Auditorium, for ELF the musical! Do you sing? Dance? Act? Any of the above? Come try out! The show opens December 6th and high school students chosen may earn up to a full year's elective credit for their participation! For more information see Ms Meyer, Ms Kami, or most any of the theatre students in the auditorium! \*\*K. Meyer\*\*

Hey Knights! Homecoming is just around the corner so we'd like to ask you to nominate people for Homecoming Court! Check your email for the Google Form and nominate your friends that you think would represent your class well. -Noa \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **SENIORS:**

Hey Seniors! If you haven't already, please submit your quotes for the yearbook as soon as possible. So far, only 35 out of 180+ seniors have responded. Check your emails to find the Google form, and if you need any help or have questions, visit Kumu Kana in room FF 103. Let's Go!! #KnightPride!! \*\*K. Naipo\*\*

SENIORS & PARENTS...Coming in September - 'Senior Parent Info Knight' - Part 1 (fall): Info shared - important due dates (hand in portfolio, Cap & Gown, etc), Sr. Luau, Prom, Graduation, and lots more Class of 2025 updates! Watch for more specific info next week! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, August 28, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

The month of September marks the celebration of Hawaiian History month. What kuleana do you 'auamo. What responsibility do you carry? Kaho'okahi Kanuha stated, "Do we as a people continue to live, continue to thrive, continue to survive, continue to adapt, and holomua today? We have the ability to determine for ourselves." \*\*C. Everett\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

CPAC, The Castle Performing Arts Learning Center will be having AUDITIONS on Tuesday, September 3rd and Wednesday, September 4th from 6-9 pm in the Bright Theatre, Castle Auditorium, for ELF the musical! Do you sing? Dance? Act? Any of the above? Come try out! The show opens December 6th and high school students chosen may earn up to a full year's elective credit for their participation! For more information see Ms Meyer, Ms Kami, or most any of the theatre students in the auditorium! \*\*K. Meyer\*\*

We will have the admissions rep from the University of Portland in the CCRC (room P-12) today to share out information about their school and programs of studies. To attend, please stop by the CCRC during non-instructional hours for a pass. \*E.Takemoto\*

We have received a bunch of Holo Express cards yesterday! Please stop by the front office during recess, lunch, or after school to check if yours came in. \*\*B. Iseri\*\*

Hey Knights! Homecoming is just around the corner so we'd like to ask you to nominate people for Homecoming Court! Check your email for the Google Form and nominate your friends that you think would represent your class well. -Noa \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Calling all gamers! If you play video games and want to earn scholarships to compete at the college level, come check out esports club! We will be having an informational meeting this Thursday at lunch in Ms. Henderson's room, room 18. No experience needed! \*\*J. Yahata\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, August 27, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Join us for our Drive with Aloha Roadside Rally Wednesday, August 28, 7am-7:45am in front of the school near band room cattle gates. We are partnering with Hawai'i Police Department and Keep It Flowing to promote Safe Driving! Sign up in Room 5! \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

# **STUDENTS:**

The admissions representative from the University of Portland will be in the CCRC (room P-12) this Wednesday, August 28 during period 4 to share about their school, campus, and programs of study. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or stop by room P-12. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Calling all gamers! If you play video games and want to earn scholarships to compete at the college level, come check out esports club! We will be having an informational meeting this Thursday at lunch in Ms. Henderson's room, room 18. No experience needed! \*\*J. Yahata\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

# Daily Bulletin Monday, August 26, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Join us for our Drive with Aloha Roadside Rally Wednesday, August 28, 7am-7:45am in front of the school near band room cattle gates. We are partnering with Hawai'i Police Department and Keep It Flowing to promote Safe Driving! Sign up in Room 5! \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

FREE HEALTH CAREERS EXPLORATION DAY @ QUEEN'S HOSPITAL. Teachers and students (grades 10-12, from any school) are invited to tour the Nursing, Rehab, Pharmacy, and Imaging departments. Teachers and students will be separated for tours and most activities.

- Date: Thursday, October 10, 2024 (this is during Fall Break, so you will need your own transportation)
- Time: 8:00 a.m. 2:15 p.m. (lunch will be provided)
- Location: The Queen's Medical Center Manamana (Punchbowl)
- Application (for both Kumu & Haumāna): <a href="https://www.queens.org/exploration-days/">https://www.queens.org/exploration-days/</a>
- Application Deadline: September 6, 2024

Tip: Only a small # from all who apply will be accepted for participation. The application form is short and simple, but selection will be based on the responses to the questions asked on the form, so be sure to put some thought and heart into your answers! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Winners for Academy of Innovation door decorating contest are, Kumu Kaimana's for the juniors & Ms. Padilla's for the sophomores! \*\*L. Pokipala\*\*

# **STUDENTS:**

The admissions representative from the University of Portland will be in the CCRC (room P-12) this Wednesday, August 28 during period 4 to share about their school, campus, and programs of study. To RSVP, go to the CCRC webpage or stop by room P-12. \*\*E.Takemoto\*\*

# **SPORTS:**

GIRLS SOCCER: There will be a short meeting and signup for those interested in playing girls JV & Varsity Soccer on Monday, August 26 at 3:30 pm near the outdoor court benches. Pre-season conditioning also begins Monday, August 26th. Sessions will be held every Monday & Thursday after school from 4:00 to 6:00 PM. You must have your physical and consent forms completed and turned in to the athletic trainers prior to participation. Please come prepared with your athletic paperwork, proper athletic attire, water, running shoes, cleats, and a towel for the weight room. Let's kick off the season strong!" \*\*T. MacDonald\*\*

Wrestling sign ups will be held Monday 8/26 at the Judo Room at 3:15PM please come grab your paper work and meet the team. \*\*H. Fung\*\*

Castle JV softball still accepting Any 9th and 10th grade girls interested in playing. Please contact Coach Brittany Ulangca (ulangcab@knights.k12.hi.us) is you are interested. Practices are Monday-Friday starting at 4pm. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, August 23, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Today is an Academy Day. Enjoy your Academy Day Activities! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

The Academy of Medical Services and Culinary Arts will be having a community service day on Friday, 8/23 during the academy blocks. We will be doing touch up painting around campus. Please be respectful of the areas marked with caution tape and wet paint signs. Mahalo for your cooperation in our efforts to show our Knight Pride on campus! \*\*A.Tsuha\*\*

Are you thinking about joining a Castle club? Some of our established clubs will be out at lunch around the cafe lanai area today for you to sign up! They will also be around right after school. If you miss it, we will have another drive with more clubs on Sept. 26! See ya there! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **SPORTS**

GIRLS BASKETBALL: There will be an informational meeting for those interested in playing girls basketball on Tuesday, September 3 at 3:30 pm outside the Gym. Conditioning will start September 5. Begin working on completing your physical and consent forms to submit prior to participation. \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

GIRLS SOCCER: There will be a short meeting and signup for those interested in playing girls JV & Varsity Soccer on Monday, August 26 at 3:30 pm near the outdoor court benches. Pre-season conditioning also begins Monday, August 26th. Sessions will be held every Monday & Thursday after school from 4:00 to 6:00 PM. You must have your physical and consent forms completed and turned in to the athletic trainers prior to participation. Please come prepared with your athletic paperwork, proper athletic attire, water, running shoes, cleats, and a towel for the weight room. Let's kick off the season strong!" \*\*T. MacDonald\*\*

Wrestling sign ups will be held Monday 8/26 at the Judo Room at 3:15PM please come grab your paper work and meet the team. \*\*H. Fung\*\*

Castle JV softball still accepting Any 9th and 10th grade girls interested in playing. Please contact Coach Brittany Ulangca (ulangcab@knights.k12.hi.us) is you are interested. Practices are Monday-Friday starting at 4pm. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin

# Thursday, August 22, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Join us for our Drive with Aloha Roadside Rally Wednesday, August 28, 7am-7:45am in front of the school near band room cattle gates. We are partnering with Hawai'i Police Department and Keep It Flowing to promote Safe Driving! Sign up in Room 5!

\*\*C.Rippard\*\*

Arts & Business students, we look forward to seeing you in blue at our Academy Assembly on Friday, August 23rd in the quad! There will be student raffles, live performances, games, and more. A&B ambassadors and KSA students, please dress appropriately as you will be recognized during the assembly. See you then! \*\*L. McCall\*\*

The Academy of Medical Services and Culinary Arts will be having a community service day on Friday, 8/23 during the academy blocks. We will be doing touch up painting around campus. Please be respectful of the areas marked with caution tape and wet paint signs. Mahalo for your cooperation in our efforts to show our Knight Pride on campus! \*\*A.Tsuha\*\*

Friday is an Academy Day. Please report to your Advisory class to do your Academy Day Activities. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

JUNIORS & PARENTS...Reminder Class of 2026 Parent & Student Team will meet tonight from 6-7 p in the library. On the agenda: how to help with class events, fundraisers, needs, etc. If you'd like to receive minutes / agenda please email: martink@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

### **SPORTS:**

GIRLS SOCCER: There will be a short meeting and signup for those interested in playing girls JV & Varsity Soccer on Monday, August 26 at 3:30 pm near the outdoor court benches. Pre-season conditioning also begins Monday, August 26th. Sessions will be held every Monday & Thursday after school from 4:00 to 6:00 PM. You must have your physical and consent forms completed and turned in to the athletic trainers prior to participation. Please come prepared with your athletic paperwork, proper athletic attire, water, running shoes, cleats, and a towel for the weight room. Let's kick off the season strong!" \*\*T. MacDonald\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, August 21, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Join us for our Drive with Aloha Roadside Rally Wednesday, August 28, 7am-7:45am in front of the school near band room cattle gates. We are partnering with Hawai'i Police Department and Keep It Flowing to promote Safe Driving! Sign up in Room 5!

\*\*C.Rippard\*\*

The Academy of Medical Services and Culinary Arts will be having a community service day on Friday, 8/23 during the academy blocks. We will be doing touch up painting around campus. Please be respectful of the areas marked with caution tape and wet paint signs. Mahalo for your cooperation in our efforts to show our Knight Pride on campus! \*\*A.Tsuha\*\*

Hey Knights! Support the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention and Castle High School by joining the Out of the Darkness Walk. This event is a 1.2 mile community walk starting at Frank Fasi Civic Center on Saturday, Sept. 14th. Please use either the QR code on the flyer sent by email or this link to sign up. https://supporting.afsp.org/index.cfm?fuseaction=donorDrive.team&teamID=345360 Hope to see you there! See Mr Yahata for more information. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

# **STUDENTS:**

Just a friendly reminder that each year, you will need to renew your student parking pass. If you need one for this school year, student parking applications are available in the front office. \*\*B. Iseri\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

JUNIORS & PARENTS...Class of 2026 Parent & Student Team to hold their 1st meeting of this school year - the 4th. Thurs.. of each month this Thurs. August 22 from 6-7p in the library. On the agenda: how to help with class events, fundraisers, needs, etc. If you'd like to receive minutes / agenda please email: martink@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, August 20, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

PLEASE SUPPORT STUDENT ACTIVITIES! Come by the Auditorium parking lot THIS SATURDAY, 9-11am and drop off your Hi-5 recycling! We will be collecting, sorting and taking them to the recycling center. Funds raised will support our school activities such as Knight Pride, Homecoming, etc. Tell your family, friends and neighbors. Thank you! -KSA \*\*R. Omori\*\*

The Academy of Medical Services and Culinary Arts will be having a community service day on Friday, 8/23 during the academy blocks. We will be doing touch up painting around campus. Please be respectful of the areas marked with caution tape and wet paint signs. Mahalo for your cooperation in our efforts to show our Knight Pride on campus! \*\*A.Tsuha\*\*

Arts & Business students, we look forward to seeing you in blue at our Academy Assembly on Friday, August 23rd in the quad! There will be student raffles, live performances, games, and more. A&B ambassadors and KSA students, please dress appropriately as you will be recognized during the assembly. See you then! \*\*L. McCall\*\*

Hey Knights! Support the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention and Castle High School by joining the Out of the Darkness Walk. This event is a 1.2 mile community walk starting at Frank Fasi Civic Center on Saturday, Sept. 14th. Please use either the QR code on the flyer sent by email or this link to sign up. https://supporting.afsp.org/index.cfm?fuseaction=donorDrive.team&teamID=345360 Hope to see you there! See Mr Yahata for more information. \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Do you want to be a mentor to an elementary school kid? Big Brothers and Big Sisters are looking for volunteers to help mentor children of this age. It is a weekly commitment for a couple of hours per week for the entire school year -- or longer if that's what you want! For more information and an application, head over to Ms. Yoshizaki in Room FF302!

\*\*L. Yoshizaki\*\*

#### **JUNIORS:**

JUNIORS & PARENTS...Class of 2026 Parent & Student Team to hold their 1st meeting of this school year - the 4th. Thurs.. of each month this Thurs. August 22 from 6-7p in the library. On the agenda: how to help with class events, fundraisers, needs, etc. If you'd like to receive minutes / agenda please email: martink@knights.k12.hi.us. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### **CLUBS:**

Attention Students, Key Club is hosting their FIRST GENERAL MEETING TODAY during lunch in room FF102. Make sure to bring lots of friends and feel free to bring your lunch. Let's get ready to serve our community for this new school year. Join Key Club and make your character stand out!\*\*K.Wilson\*\*

#### **SPORTS**

GIRLS BASKETBALL: There will be an informational meeting for those interested in playing girls basketball on Tuesday, September 3 at 3:30 pm outside the Gym. Conditioning will start September 5. Begin working on completing your physical and consent forms to submit prior to participation. \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

All 9th and 10th grade girls interested in learning to play softball, please meet at the softball field at 4pm today. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, August 19, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

PLEASE SUPPORT STUDENT ACTIVITIES! Come by the Auditorium parking lot THIS SATURDAY, 9-11am and drop off your Hi-5 recycling! We will be collecting, sorting and taking them to the recycling center. Funds raised will support our school activities such as Knight Pride, Homecoming, etc. Tell your family, friends and neighbors. Thank you! -KSA \*\*R. Omori\*\*

# **STUDENTS:**

Just a friendly reminder that each year, you will need to renew your student parking pass. If you need one for this school year, student parking applications are available in the front office. \*\*B. Iseri\*\*

# **SENIORS:**

SENIOR PARENTS & STUDENTS...Coming in September (9/12) - 'Senior Parent Info Knight' Part 1 \* Wed, September 12 in the cafeteria. Pre-sale fundraiser Hawaiian Plate 5-6p; Info session 6-7p.Some info being covered: Sr. Class activities, Sr. Luau, Sr. Prom, Project Graduation, Graduation 2025, Sr. Banner Project and lots more! Watch for more updates about Hawaiian Plate pre-sale and info session! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# **CLUBS:**

Reminder: All Clubs and anyone interested in starting a Castle club, please have a representative attend the informational meeting at Rm 6 today at lunch.

-Zee \*\*R. Omori\*\*

Attention Students, Key Club is hosting their FIRST GENERAL MEETING on Tuesday, August 20th. If you are interested in joining or want to get more info on what we do, come to room FF102 during lunch! We will be going over ways YOU can serve your community. Feel free to bring your lunch and friends! \*\*K.Wilson\*\*

# **SPORTS:**

GIRLS BASKETBALL: There will be an informational meeting for those interested in playing girls basketball on Tuesday, September 3 at 3:30 pm outside the Gym. Conditioning will start September 5. Begin working on completing your physical and consent forms to submit prior to participation. \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

All 9th and 10th grade girls interested in learning to play softball, please meet at the softball field at 4pm today. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, August 15, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

STUDENTS, FACULTY, STAFF, AND PARENTS / OHANA...WIN a drawing for a 'Golden Ticket' -FREE entry to EVERY Castle game - home & away - for all charged sporting events for this school year by becoming a member of "Families & Friends of Castle" (CHS Parent Ohana) - a non-profit 501-C3. All money they raise stays at CHS to support students, teachers, and their learning environment. Membership forms can be found at: castleffc@gmail.com, email martink@knights.k12.hi.us, and in Issue 1 - Knightly News mailed home in July & posted on our school website. Check out FFC's Instagram: CASTLEFFC KANEOHE for updates and info on school 'happenings'. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Please join us Wednesday, August 28 - 7am-7:45am for our Drive with Aloha Roadside Rally. We will partner with Hawai'i Police Department and Keep It Flowing to promote safe driving in our COMMUNITY! Sign up in Room 5! \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

Friday is a holiday - Admission's Day. Have a safe three-day weekend! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Looking to earn more community service hours? Join Key Club at the Okinawan Festival located in the Hawaii Convention Center. It will be during August 31st, 11:15 am to 2:15 or 2-5 pm. Contact Ms. Wilson if you are interested or have any questions: wilsonk@knights.k12.hi.us or go to room FF102. This oppurtunity is open to ALL students. \*\*K.Wilson\*\*

# **SENIORS:**

SENIOR PARENTS & STUDENTS...Coming in September (9/12) - 'Senior Parent Info Knight' Part 1 \* Wed, September 12 in the cafeteria. Pre-sale fundraiser Hawaiian Plate 5-6p; Info session 6-7p.Some info being covered: Sr. Class activities, Sr. Luau, Sr. Prom, Project Graduation, Graduation 2025, Sr. Banner Project and lots more! Watch for more updates about Hawaiian Plate pre-sale and info session! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Attention: SENIORS & THEIR OHANAS...Got garage sale gently-used donations for the senior class for their booth this Saturday in the auditorium parking lot? It's the annual CPAC Community Garage Sales from 8a-2p. Drop off your items at Booth # 20...and come shopping! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# **CLUBS:**

Attention All Clubs or anyone interested in starting a Castle Club: Please join us in Room 6 for an informational meeting on Monday, Aug. 19, 2024 during lunch. -Zynah \*\*R. Omori\*\*

# **SPORTS:**

GIRLS BASKETBALL: There will be an informational meeting for those interested in playing girls basketball on Tuesday, September 3 at 3:30 pm outside the Gym. Conditioning will start September 5. Begin working on completing your physical and consent forms to submit prior to participation. \*\*W. Domingo\*\*

J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL
Daily Bulletin
Wednesday, August 14, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

### **STUDENTS, FACULTY, STAFF:**

Did you pay for your student dues? Do you have an outstanding obligation? Payments can be made at the business office window during non-class hours. Check or cash only. Please bring the exact amount. Be in good standing so you can participate in extracurricular activities.... football, homecoming, banquets.... Graduation. Make it a great year! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

Please join us Wednesday, August 28 - 7am-7:45am for our Drive with Aloha Roadside Rally. We will partner with Hawai'i Police Department and Keep It Flowing to promote safe driving in our COMMUNITY! Sign up in Room 5! \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

STUDENTS, FACULTY, STAFF, AND PARENTS / OHANA...WIN a drawing for a 'Golden Ticket' -FREE entry to EVERY Castle game - home & away - for all charged sporting events for this school year by becoming a member of "Families & Friends of Castle" (CHS Parent Ohana) - a non-profit 501-C3. All money they raise stays at CHS to support students, teachers, and their learning environment. Membership forms can be found at: castleffc@gmail.com, email martink@knights.k12.hi.us, and in Issue 1 - Knightly News mailed home in July & posted on our school website. Check out FFC's Instagram: CASTLEFFC KANEOHE for updates and info on school 'happenings'. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

Friday is a holiday - Admission's Day. Have a safe three-day weekend! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

#### **STUDENTS:**

Looking to earn more community service hours? Join Key Club at the Okinawan Festival located in the Hawaii Convention Center. It will be during August 31st, 11:15 am to 2:15 or 2-5 pm. Contact Ms. Wilson if you are interested or have any questions: wilsonk@knights.k12.hi.us or go to room FF102. This oppurtunity is open to ALL students. \*\*K.Wilson\*\*

#### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & PARENTS...Coming next week Wednesday: Class of 2028 - Freshman Parent Info Knight! Welcome to Castle High \* 6-7p in the library. Lots of info on the coming year's activities, opportunities, and requirements. Make the best of your freshman year. Be informed! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, August 13, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

#### **STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:**

Did you pay for your student dues? Do you have an outstanding obligation? Payments can be made at the business office window during non-class hours. Check or cash only. Please bring the exact amount. Be in good standing so you can participate in extracurricular activities.... football, homecoming, banquets.... Graduation. Make it a great year! \*\*R. Omori\*\*

#### **FRESHMEN:**

FRESHMEN & PARENTS...Coming next week: Class of 2028 - Freshman Parent Info Knight! Welcome to Castle High \* 6-7p in the library. Lots of info on the coming year's activities, opportunities, and requirements. Make the best of your freshman year. Be informed! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Monday, August 12, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# **STUDENTS:**

Hey Knights! Check out the Freshman Orientation and Welcome Back Assembly posts on our school's official Instagram @j.b.castlehighschool

Any CHS faculty member can request to post on our official Castle High School Instagram at least three working days prior to when the post should be posted. Questions about our Instagram? See Mr. Takemoto or Mr. Gross, your college and career counselors, in P12. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

# **SOPHOMORES:**

SOPHOMORES & PARENTS...Your Class of 2027 Parent & Student Team will start this new school year off with their first monthly meeting Monday, August 12 @ 6-7p in the library. All role groups are welcome to attend and submit their input on 2027 class activities & events coming up, potential fundraisers to support, and gain information on what's happening at school. Sally Kim is our lead parent again this school year. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# . CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Friday, August 9, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Today is a Special Bell Schedule Schedule. Click here for the schedule.

Join us Sunday, August 11, 9am-5pm outside Studio 5 parking lot for our Amazing Community Paint Day! We are working with Keep It Flowing to create a Drive with Aloha Mural to encourage more awareness and discussion on impaired driving prevention in the community! Community Service hours will be approved! @castlehighart

Click on link to volunteer or swing by Room 5 to sign up:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/12P8DhWUNq1t4VpqWs7iqPhPbRojkyO-w/view?usp=sharing \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

Hungry for Panda's?!?

THIS FRIDAY, 8/9, please ORDER ONLINE and use code 924638 (Fundraiser)! KEB and your student council will receive 28% of the profits for use towards student activities! Thank you,

# **STUDENTS:**

Students! After school community service available ALL week August 7th-9th. Studio 5 parking lot 3pm-5pm. We will be adding details to our Drive with Aloha Mural! Mahalo! \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

Ambassadors, welcome to the 2024-2025 school year! We look forward to seeing you THIS FRIDAY at 2:10 P.M. IN THE LIBRARY! Remember, this is a 1/2 credit class - attendance is mandatory. Additionally, for the Welcome Back Assembly on Friday, please meet Ms. Omori by the wall under the big screen at the entrance to the gym. Please wear athletic shoes with non-marking soles. \*\*Academy Directors\*\*

Athletic passes for students in grades K-12 are available for purchase for \$25 at the business office during non-class time. Students who purchased passes through mail-in registration can pick up their pass with a student ID. Passes are good for entry into regular season, home and away games with an ID. Not valid for preseason or postseason games. Game entry prices are \$9 for football and \$8 for all other paid games. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

Hey Knights! Checkout the Freshman Orientation post on our school's official Instagram @j.b.castlehighschool - next week, be on the lookout for our Welcome Back Assembly post! Any CHS faculty member can request to post on our official Castle High School Instagram at least three working days prior to when the post should be posted. Questions about our Instagram? See Mr. Takemoto or Mr. Gross, your college and career counselors, in P12. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

# **SOPHOMORES:**

SOPHOMORES & PARENTS...Your Class of 2027 Parent & Student Team will start this new school year off with their first monthly meeting Monday, August 12 @ 6-7p in the library. All role groups are welcome to attend and submit their input on 2027 class activities & events coming up, potential fundraisers to support, and gain information on what's happening at school. Sally Kim is our lead parent again this school year. \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# J.B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Thursday, August 8, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Tomorrow is a Special Bell Schedule Schedule. Report to your Advisory class. Click here for the schedule.

Join us Sunday, August 11, 9am-5pm outside Studio 5 parking lot for our Amazing Community Paint Day! We are working with Keep It Flowing to create a Drive with Aloha Mural to encourage more

awareness and discussion on impaired driving prevention in the community! Community Service hours will be approved! @castlehighart

Click on link to volunteer or swing by Room 5 to sign up:

https://drive.google.com/file/d/12P8DhWUNq1t4VpqWs7iqPhPbRojkyO-w/view?usp=sharing \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

Hey Knights! There are a lot of exciting things going on on-campus this school year. Checkout our school's official Instagrams @j.b.castlehighschool and @castlehighccrc

Get involved and stay informed! Any CHS faculty member can request to post on our official Castle High School Instagram at least three working days prior to when the post should be posted. Questions about our Instagram? See Mr. Takemoto or Mr. Gross, your college and career counselors, in P12. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Hungry for Panda's?!?

THIS FRIDAY, 8/9, please ORDER ONLINE and use code 924638 (Fundraiser)! KEB and your student council will receive 28% of the profits for use towards student activities! Thank you,

KSA \*\*R. Omori\*\*

# **STUDENTS:**

Students! After school community service available ALL week August 7th-9th. Studio 5 parking lot 3pm-5pm. We will be adding details to our Drive with Aloha Mural! Mahalo! \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

Do you want to be a mentor to an elementary school kid? Big Brothers and Big Sisters are looking for volunteers to help mentor children of this age. It is a weekly commitment for a couple of hours per week for the entire school year -- or longer if that's what you want!

For more information and an application, head over to Ms. Yoshizaki in Room FF302! \*\*L. Yoshizaki\*\*

Ambassadors, welcome to the 2024-2025 school year! We look forward to seeing you THIS FRIDAY at 2:10 P.M. IN THE LIBRARY! Remember, this is a 1/2 credit class - attendance is mandatory. Additionally, for the Welcome Back Assembly on Friday, please meet Ms. Omori by the wall under the big screen at the entrance to the gym. Please wear athletic shoes with non-marking soles. \*\*Academy Directors\*\*

Athletic passes for students in grades K-12 are available for purchase for \$25 at the business office during non-class time. Students who purchased passes through mail-in registration can pick up their pass with a student ID. Passes are good for entry into regular season, home and away games with an ID. Not valid for preseason or postseason games. Game entry prices are \$9 for football and \$8 for all other paid games. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# **SENIORS:**

Please plan on being in school on Friday. Your Advisory teacher will be going over important information regarding your Senior Portfolio. You will also have **THREE** hours to complete your portfolio. Your portfolio is due by **Wednesday, November 27, 2024, by 2:05 p.m. This is a FIRM DEADLINE - no late work and no redos.** If you do not pass by this date, you will have to signup for credit recovery in the second semester for \$120. Any questions? See your Advisory teacher! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

SENIORS & PARENTS...Reminder 2025 Parent & Student Team will meet today (8/8) from 6-7pm in the library. Learn some of the class activities for this school year and how you could help with one of them! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# **SPORTS:**

JV softball meeting at 3:30pm on Thursday, Aug 8 at the softball field. All 9th and 10th grade girls interested in playing should attend. Practice starts on Monday, August 12 at 4pm. A completed physical and consent form is required before participation. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Wednesday, August 7, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# STUDENTS/FACULTY/STAFF:

Join us Sunday, August 11, 9am-5pm outside Studio 5 parking lot for our Amazing Community Paint Day! We are working with Keep It Flowing to create a Drive with Aloha Mural to encourage more awareness and discussion on impaired driving prevention in the community!! Community Service hours will be approved! @castlehighart

Copy and paste link to volunteer or swing by Room 5 to sign up: <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/12P8DhWUNq1t4VpqWs7iqPhPbRojkyO-w/view?usp=sharing">https://drive.google.com/file/d/12P8DhWUNq1t4VpqWs7iqPhPbRojkyO-w/view?usp=sharing</a> \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

Hey Knights! Welcome back to school! There are a lot of exciting things going on on-campus this school year. Checkout our school's official Instagrams @j.b.castlehighschool and @castlehighccrc Get involved and stay informed! Any CHS faculty member can request to post on our official Castle High School Instagram at least three working days prior to when the post should be posted. Questions about our Instagram? See Mr. Takemoto or Mr. Gross, your college and career counselors, in P12. \*\*K. Souza\*\*

# **STUDENTS:**

Students! After school community service available ALL week August 7th-9th. Studio 5 parking lot 3pm-5pm. We will be adding details to our Drive with Aloha Mural! Mahalo! \*\*C.Rippard\*\*

# **SENIORS:**

Please plan on being in school on Friday. Your Advisory teacher will be going over important information regarding your Senior Portfolio. You will also have **THREE** hours to complete your portfolio. Your portfolio is due by **Wednesday, November 27, 2024, by 2:05 p.m. This is a FIRM DEADLINE - no late work and no redos.** If you do not pass by this date, you will have to signup for credit recovery in the second semester for \$120. Any questions? See your Advisory teacher! \*\*K. Souza\*\*

Welcome to SENIORS AND PARENTS: 2025 Parent & Student Team will meet this Thurs. 6-7p in the library. They will be working with the class to support class activities (prom/sr. luau, etc.), class fund-raisers, graduation ceremony, and Project Graduation 2025 graduation night. Come help make this a successful year for your upcoming graduate! \*\*K. Martin\*\*

# **SPORTS:**

All Freshmen and Sophomore girls wanting to play JV softball, please come to the cafeteria mall after school today to meet the new coaches and get information. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

JV softball meeting at 3:30pm on Thursday, Aug 8 at the softball field. All 9th and 10th grade girls interested in playing should attend. Practice starts on Monday, August 12 at 4pm. A completed physical and consent form is required before participation. \*\*L. Sueyasu\*\*

# J. B. CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL Daily Bulletin Tuesday, August 6, 2024

Click link for today's school breakfast/lunch menu

# Student/Faculty/Staff

Our non-profit ohana group - "Families & Friends of Castle" - will hold their 1st meeting of the school year Tuesday, August 6 at 6 pm in the library. All role groups are welcome to attend. Agenda includes 'Golden (athletic) Ticket' FFC membership drawing; Alumni T-shirt Sales, upcoming Freshman Parent Knight (Aug), Project Graduation 2025 updates, and reports from school & parent groups (ex. Student Govt., Admin, Parent grade-level teams, etc.) \*\*K. Martin\*\*

#### Freshmen:

Welcome Class of 2028! We are so happy you are here at Castle High School! Enjoy your day exploring the campus and meeting your teachers.

# **Seniors:**

Welcome to SENIORS AND PARENTS: 2025 Parent & Student Team will meet this Thurs. 6-7p in the library. They will be working with the class to support class activities (prom/sr. luau, etc.), class fund-raisers, graduation ceremony, and Project Graduation 2025 graduation night. Come help make this a successful year for your upcoming graduate! \*\*K. Martin\*\*